

PHILADELPHIA

DESTINATION PLANNING GUIDE

ACCOMMODATIONS • PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER • VENUES & MORE

2020 ISSUE

FRANKLY
PHILA
DELPHIA



OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE

PHLCVB
Philadelphia Convention
& Visitors Bureau

Top & Bottom Photo: Phillip Gabriel Photography
Middle Photo: Barada Photography



Union Trust
EVENTS



CRYSTAL
TEA ROOM

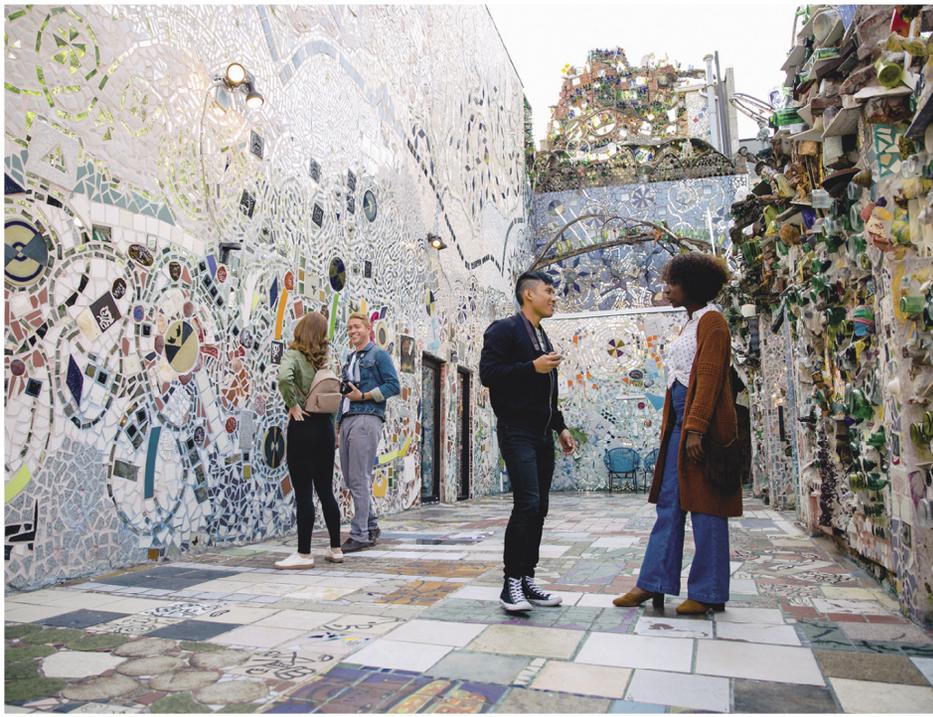


Ballroom
AT THE BEN

When only the best will do, the choice is Finley Catering.

215-627-5100 | www.finleycatering.com

FINLEY
CATERING
SIMPLY THE BEST



“Where entrepreneurs meet artists”

— *National Geographic Traveler*, “Best Trips to Take in 2020.”



Julie Coker
President & CEO
Philadelphia Convention
& Visitors Bureau



Jim Kenney
Mayor
City of Philadelphia

Philadelphia is the ONLY city in the U.S. to be selected by National Geographic’s travel experts for the 25 most exciting destinations for 2020. Home to iconic, unmatched historical attractions, an award-winning dining scene, world-renowned arts and cultural institutions, and distinct neighborhoods, the publication cites the “glimmer of new possibilities” Philadelphia offers. The city has a genuine energy and spirit that can be incorporated into your next event.

- **GUIDANCE IN SELECTING THE RIGHT VENUE** — Philadelphia has unique and historic special event venues, including the Pennsylvania Convention Center, an ASM Global-managed and LEED-certified facility, with 1 million square feet of saleable space.
- **INDUSTRY CONNECTIONS** — Introductions to potential partners, sponsors and networks to boost attendance.
- **KNOWLEDGE ECONOMY CONTACTS** — Access to industry experts and thought leaders to serve as speakers and panelists to enhance programming.
- **EXPANDING HOTEL PACKAGE** — Philadelphia has one of the most compact housing packages in the country with more than 13,500 hotel rooms within walking distance of the Pennsylvania Convention Center.

Philadelphia has big city amenities with an accessible, small-town vibe. Our team and our city stand ready to welcome you and help exceed goals for your event.

WELCOME

Official Publication of the
Philadelphia Convention & Visitors Bureau
1601 Market Street, Suite 200
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Phone: 215-636-3300
marketing@discoverPHL.com

Chairman Nick DeBenedictis
President & CEO Julie Coker
Chief Administrative Officer Angela Val
Senior Vice President, Convention Division
Kavin Schieferdecker
Vice President of Finance
Arthur M. Ayres, Jr., CPA
Vice President,
Citywide Sales & Convention Services
Maria Grasso
Vice President,
Hotel Sales & Administration
Tim Haggerty
Vice President, Marketing & Communications
Joe Heller
Director of Communications
Alethia Calbeck
Director of Marketing
Christine Spencer
Content Manager
Robin Bloom
Social Media Specialist
Kyle Huff
Design Specialist
Marie Cafone-Moss
Vice President, Membership & Special Events
Jennifer Roberts
Senior Manager, Membership Sales
Maryann DeStefano
Membership Services Managers
Alexandra DuFrayne McKenna, Monique Lau
Executive Director, PHL Diversity
Greg DeShields
Executive Director, PHL Life Sciences
Bonnie Grant
Executive Director, PHL Sports
Larry Needle

city/studio

Chairman/CEO David H. Lipson
Publisher Eileen Adelsberger

Editorial Director Anne Taulane
Art Director Anne Bigler
Editorial Assistant James Finley

Ad Director Betsy Oliphant Ross
PHLCVB, Ad Sales & Marketing Meghan Cima
Account Coordinator Tyler Russell

Director, Integrated Marketing Jenn Santee

Production/Premedia Director Deborah Cassell
Premedia Technology Supervisor Barbara Stone
Designer and Premedia Artist Leticia R. Albano
Premedia Artist Joshua Neal
Assistant Production Manager Lauren Molino
Circulation Manager John O'Brien

Chief Financial Officer Kathy O'Dea
Accounting Manager Alfonso Iannotta
Director of Information Technology
Daniel Shimberg

The *Philadelphia Destination Planning Guide* is a publication of the Philadelphia Convention & Visitors Bureau. ©2020. No portion of this publication may be stored in a retrieval system, transmitted or reproduced in any way without the express written permission of the Philadelphia Convention & Visitors Bureau. Information in this publication was accurate as of January 2020 and is subject to change. The Philadelphia Convention & Visitors Bureau (PHLCVB) and Metrocorp make no endorsement, representation or warranty regarding any goods or services advertised or listed in this publication.

PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT

IMPROVE AIR QUALITY

**RIDE SEPTA
SAVE THE WORLD**

**YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE FROM
A FARAWAY PLANET TO SAVE
THE WORLD. WHEN YOUR
DESTINATION PLANNING
INCLUDES PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION, YOU
PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT,
IMPROVE AIR QUALITY, AND
REDUCE YOUR EVENT'S
CARBON FOOTPRINT.**

ISEPTAPHILLY.COM

PHILLY
— EST. 1964 —



MEETINGS AND CONVENTIONS | 17



SPECIAL EVENT VENUES | 43



DINING | 75



THINGS TO DO | 85

CONTENTS

ARRIVE

- 1 WELCOME
- 4 INSTADELPHIA Philadelphia Is ...
- 6 PHILADELPHIA 101 Your key to discovering the city.
- 10 NEIGHBORHOODS What to see and do and where to dine.
- 15 2020 CALENDAR OF EVENTS Your guide to Philadelphia's hottest events.

MEETINGS & CONVENTIONS

- 18 THE PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER
A premier venue for your next convention or trade show.
- 21 AWARD-WINNING SALES & SERVICES Our team will ensure you get the most out of your investment.
- 22 BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISIONS Unique expertise and experience to help increase attendance and grow sponsorship opportunities.

ACCOMMODATIONS

- 28 HOTEL BOOM A look at new hotels coming to Philadelphia.
- 30 ACCOMMODATIONS

SPECIAL EVENT VENUES

- 44 EXPECT THE UNEXPECTED Discover diverse special event venues.
- 46 SPECIAL EVENT VENUES

DINING

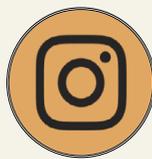
- 76 SIZE IT UP Dining spots to suit your group's size.
- 78 RESTAURANTS

THINGS TO DO

- 86 ITINERARIES Customizable content for attendees.
- 90 SIGHTSEEING & ATTRACTIONS
- 97 TOURS
- 99 SHOPPING
- 102 ENTERTAINMENT
- 106 SPORTS

PLANNING RESOURCES

- 108 CONVENTION SERVICES
- 116 EDUCATION
- 117 VISITOR SERVICES
- 118 TRANSPORTATION



Philadelphia is...



< WALKABLE

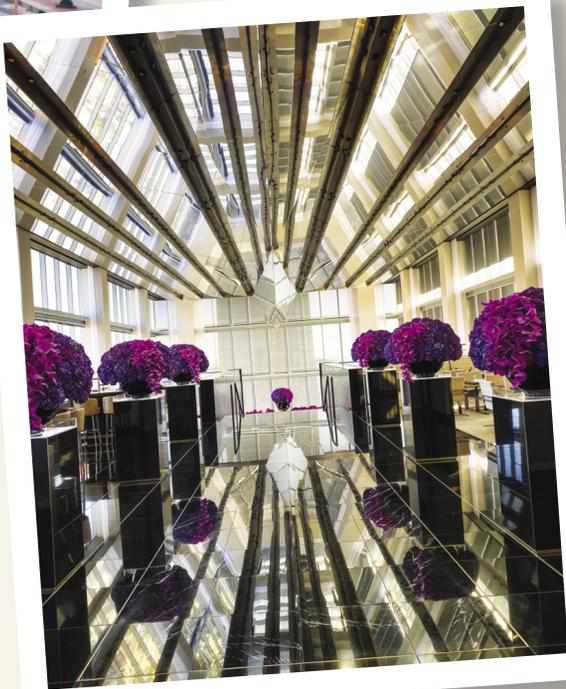
Philadelphia's central location along the Northeast Corridor makes it extremely easy to access. Once you are here, getting around is easy, too. Philadelphia is consistently ranked as one of the most walkable cities in the nation with restaurants, museums and hotels within minutes of the Pennsylvania Convention Center. For timed itineraries, turn to page 86.

Photo: Outside Amtrak 30th Street Station
Neighborhood: University City/
 West Philadelphia

WELCOMING >

The Philadelphia region has more than 30,000 hotel rooms, with more than 13,500 in Center City and in walking distance of the Pennsylvania Convention Center. For more on hotel developments, turn to page 28.

Photo: Lobby of the Four Seasons Hotel Philadelphia at Comcast Center
Neighborhood: Parkway Museums District



PSST: Don't forget to tag your photos with **#discoverPHL** and follow **@discover_PHL** on Instagram for more photo inspiration.



< ADVENTUROUS

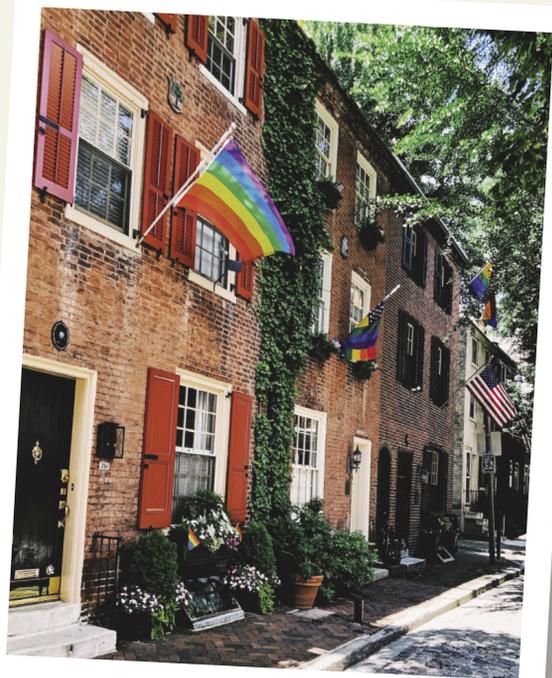
Philadelphia has one of the largest city-owned urban park systems in the world. With more than 10,000 acres and more than 270 miles of recreation trails, Philadelphia also boasts two riverfronts offering a wide range of outdoor activities and urban adventures.

Photo: Along the Schuylkill River Trail
Neighborhood: Parkway Museums District

APPETIZING >

While the city is known worldwide for hometown favorites like the cheesesteak, Philadelphia is also celebrated for its diverse dining options that create the perfect venue for any occasion. For group dining options, turn to page 76.

Photo: K'Far
Neighborhood: Rittenhouse Square District



< INCLUSIVE

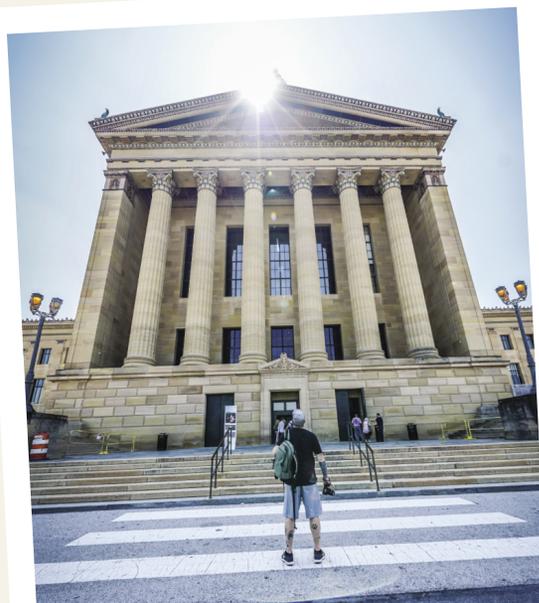
Philadelphia embraces diversity and has a storied history of activism and change. With a thriving multicultural business community, Philadelphia has rich African American history, vibrant Asian and Hispanic communities and one of the country's oldest and largest LGBT communities.

Photo: South Quince Street
Neighborhood: Washington Square/Gayborhood/
Midtown Village

ARTISTIC >

Philadelphia is home to world-renowned museums and attractions with a variety of event venues, from unmatched historic locations to iconic architectural structures. For special event venues, turn to page 44.

Photo: Philadelphia Museum of Art
Neighborhood: Parkway Museums District



Your key to discovering the city

Philadelphia is Easy to Access

Independence Visitor Center in Independence National Historical Park



Independence Visitor Center Corporation

The Independence Visitor Center Corp. manages the official visitor centers of Greater Philadelphia and the visitor-friendly public transit service, Philly PHLASH®.

Follow @PHLvisitorcntr on Twitter or @PHLvisitorcenter on Instagram for insider updates on Philly happenings.

PHLvisitorcenter.com

PHILADELPHIA 101

VISITOR CENTERS

Start at one of Philadelphia's official Visitor Centers to discover all there is to see and do throughout the region.

Independence Visitor Center

599 Market Street

Located in Independence National Historical Park

The official visitor center of Greater Philadelphia and gateway to Independence National Historical Park is the exclusive location to pick up free, timed tickets to tour Independence Hall. Here, visitors can speak with multilingual Visitor Services Representatives for free trip-planning advice, purchase tickets to more than 100 tours and attractions, pick up the perfect souvenir to remember their trip at the official gift shop of Philadelphia or enjoy a tasty bite at the first HERSHEY'S Kitchens location in Philadelphia. FREE amenities and services available include two theater experiences with exciting films about Philadelphia, regional maps and brochures, fully accessible public restrooms, cell phone charging stations and WiFi access.

PHLvisitorcenter.com | 800-537-7676

Open daily, 8:30 a.m.–6 p.m.

(June to August until 7 p.m.)

City Hall Visitor Center

1 South Penn Square, Room 121

Located in Philadelphia

City Hall

The City Hall Visitor Center provides visitor services in the East Portal of one of the city's most iconic buildings. Friendly Visitor Services Representatives offer free trip advice, and other visitor



City Hall Visitor Center Gift Shop

essentials including free maps and brochures. Tickets for tours of City Hall are available for purchase and pick up, including an Interior Tour of the building and a Tower Tour to the highest open-air observation deck in the city. A newly updated on-site gift shop offers Philadelphia and William Penn-themed souvenirs.

PHLvisitorcenter.com/cityhall

267-514-4757 | Open weekdays, 9 a.m.–5 p.m.

Select Saturdays, 11 a.m.–4 p.m.

LOVE Park Visitor Center

16th Street and JFK Boulevard | Located in LOVE Park

Please note: This location in famous LOVE Park is undergoing renovations and is scheduled to reopen in 2020. Visitors in the area are encouraged to utilize the City Hall Visitor Center, located across the street in City Hall's Room 121, East Portal.

PHLvisitorcenter.com/lovepark

Philly PHLASH

PHILLY PHLASH®

The Philly PHLASH® Downtown Loop is a visitor-friendly public transit service that provides convenient and affordable service to 20 stops located near popular tourist destinations throughout the city. With daily service over the summer and holiday season, and weekend service in the spring and fall, the PHLASH® makes it easy for visitors to navigate the city, for only \$2 per ride or \$5 per day.

RidePhillyPHLASH.com | 800-537-7676





Philadelphia International Airport

TRANSPORTATION

FROM THE AIRPORT SEPTA's Airport Line leaves every 30 minutes, and a one-way fare is \$6.75. Or, take a 25-minute taxi ride, which has a flat rate of \$28.50 to Center City, or a ride-sharing service. For maps and more information, visit discoverPHL.org/visit/basics.

PARKING There are more than 40 parking lots and garages plus metered street parking (read signs carefully for parking hours) in Center City. To pay for metered parking, you can use a variety of payment methods (including credit cards) at one of the green kiosks, which will issue a printed

ticket for you to place inside your windshield. For a parking locator, visit philapark.org

SEPTA The Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority's bus, rail, trolley and subway lines offer an easy, economical way to access the Pennsylvania Convention Center and get around the city and the region. Buy a one-day Convenience Pass on the Septa Key Card. The pass is available for eight rides on transit routes for one person (not valid on regional rail). Septa Key Cards are available at the Independence Visitor Center. For fares, visit septa.org.

TRAVEL TIMES



Philadelphia is conveniently located between New York City and Washington, D.C.

TRAIN TIMES TO PHILADELPHIA FROM:

Baltimore	1 hr
New York City	1.5 hr
Washington, D.C.	2 hr
Boston	6.25 hr

DRIVING TO PHILADELPHIA FROM:

Atlantic City	1 hr (61 mi/98 km)
Baltimore	2 hr (100 mi/161 km)
New York City	2 hr (100 mi/161 km)
Washington, D.C.	2 hr, 45 min (133 mi/214 km)
Boston	6 hr (307 mi/494 km)
Niagara Falls	7 hr (400 mi/640 km)
Montreal	8 hr (450 mi/724 km)

#discoverPHL



@meetPHL or @discoverPHL

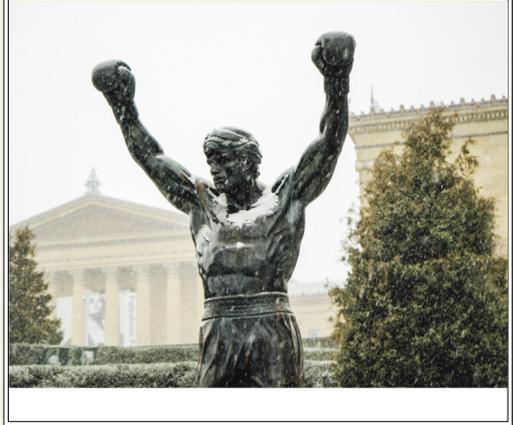


@discover_PHL



facebook.com/discoverPHL

PSST: Check out some of the city's most instagrammable spots on page 4.



APPROXIMATE INTERNATIONAL FLIGHT TIMES

Amsterdam	7h 50m	London (Heathrow)	7h 10m
Athens	9h 45m	Madrid	7h 35m
Barcelona	8 h	Manchester	6h 45m
Berlin	8h 10m	Montreal	1h 40m
Budapest	9h 45m	Paris (De Gaulle)	7h 40m
Casablanca	7h 35m	Prague	8h 25m
Doha	12h 20m	Reykjavik	5h 45m
Dublin	6h 40m	Rome	8h 40m
Dubrovnik	9h 10m	Shannon	6h 35m
Edinburgh	7h 5m	Toronto	1h 50m
Frankfort	7h 25m	Venice	8h 30m
Lisbon	7h	Zurich	8h 10m

For visitor information, visit discoverPHL.com/visit/basics.

Our
WORLD
 Our
HERITAGE
 Our
CITY



We are a powerful force on the global stage.



We are Philadelphia, the first World Heritage City in the U.S.



We are internationally recognized for our exceptional history and rich culture.



INTERNATIONAL ESSENTIALS

Pick up a **Philadelphia International Visitors Guide**, available in Spanish, German, Portuguese, Italian, French, Japanese and Chinese at the Philadelphia International Airport, visitor centers and hotels, or find them online at discoverPHL.com/internationalguide.

Helpful resources for international travelers include:

CURRENCY EXCHANGE

Currency may be exchanged at the following locations, as well as several hotels and restaurants and the **Philadelphia International Airport**. Look for signs at participating establishments.

CITIZENS BANK

1234 Market Street | 215-561-5800
 20th and Market streets | 215-977-8495

PNC BANK 1600 Market Street | 215-585-1166

Language Translation The following language services are available for business travelers:

American Language Services
 ALSGlobal.net
 267-773-9237

Global Arena
 globalarena.com
 215-735-1055

Cetra Language Solutions
 cetra.com | 215-635-7090

International Simultaneous Interpreters
 inter-pret.org
 610-649-8181

Deaf-Hearing Communication Centre, Inc.
 dhcc.org | 610-604-0450

MTM Linguasoft
 mtmlinguasoft.com
 215-729-6765

DISCOUNT SIGHTSEEING PASSES

Available for purchase at the Independence Visitor Center

PHILADELPHIA CITYPASS

888-330-5008 | CityPASS.com/philadelphia



Save up to 48% or more on admission to your choice of three, four or five of Philadelphia's top attractions with CityPASS tickets. Purchase mobile tickets exclusively at CityPASS.com.

GO PASS

800-887-9103 | gocity.com/philadelphia

Save 45% with GO Philadelphia. Your Philadelphia attraction pass includes unlimited admission to 35-plus top attractions for a select number of days. Choose from one-, two-, three- and five-day passes.

THE SIGHTSEEING PASS

212-445-7520 | sightseeingpass.com

Purchase passes to the number of attractions you wish to visit—choose three, four, five or seven attractions and only pay for what you need. Passes are valid for seven consecutive days.

By the Numbers...

How Philadelphia stacks up.

40
HOTEL
BRANDS



30,000+
HOTEL ROOMS IN THE GREATER
PHILADELPHIA REGION



ACCOLADES:

1ST
U.S. World Heritage City

4TH
Largest Media Market

5TH
Most Walkable City

679,000 square feet of exhibit space in the
Pennsylvania Convention Center

13,500+ hotel rooms within a 25-minute walk
of the Pennsylvania Convention Center

45M people residing with a 200 mile radius of Philadelphia



900+

daily non-stop domestic and
international flights in/out
of Philadelphia International
Airport, an American Airlines hub


1,000+
bikes for rent

0%
tax on
clothing
and shoes

354
arts and cultural institutions


100+
colleges & universities


1,400+
restaurants and
outdoor cafes

10,200
acres of urban parks



181
Renoir paintings
at the Barnes
Foundation, the
world's largest
collection



53,348
weight in pounds of the
William Penn statue atop
City Hall — world's largest
statue on public building



56
delegates at First Continental
Congress at Carpenters' Hall in 1774

LOVE **4,000+**
murals and pieces
of public art

72 steps at the
Philadelphia Museum
of Art made famous
by Rocky

Philadelphia is a City of



LOVE Park



Spruce Street Harbor Park

CONVENTION CENTER DISTRICT / CHINATOWN

Anchored by the Pennsylvania Convention Center, this bustling district is also home to Reading Terminal Market, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts and Chinatown's famed Friendship Gate.

SEE: Snap a selfie in front of Robert Indiana's iconic **LOVE statue** in **LOVE PARK**, then cross the street to **DILWORTH PARK** (centercityphila.org) outside City Hall, which features special events throughout the year, including an outdoor ice skating rink in the winter. **CITY HALL** (phila.gov), the largest municipal building in the United States, is built in the Second Empire style and adorned with Alexander Calder statues. Head to the visitor center inside for a tour, which includes a stop at the open-air observation deck at the base of the William Penn statue atop the building.

DO: Delve further into the city's architectural history with an expert-led walking tour with the **CENTER FOR ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN** (philadelphiacfa.org). After, stop at **MACY'S** (macys.com), located in the landmark Wanamaker Building, for some retail therapy. In addition to great tax-free shopping, this architectural gem is known for its impressive Grand Court, bronze eagle statue and restored 1904 pipe organ (one of the largest in the world).

DINE: In Chinatown, enjoy authentic Chinese dishes at **SANG KEE PEKING DUCK HOUSE** (sangkeechinatown.com), which has been making its famed Hong Kong-style Peking Duck since 1980. For an Asian spin on bar food, stop by **BAR-LY** (bar-ly.com), which also boasts an impressive selection of craft beers.



Friendship Gate

OLD CITY/SOCIETY HILL / WATERFRONT

Discover America's spirit in the city where it all began at Independence National Historical Park with iconic sites like **Independence Hall** and the **Liberty Bell**.

SEE: Check out the many impactful museums in the neighborhood, including the **AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSEUM IN PHILADELPHIA** (aampmuseum.org), offering engaging exhibits like *Audacious Freedom: African Americans in Philadelphia 1776-1876*; the **NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY** (nmajh.org), showcasing the 360-year history of Jewish people in the U.S.; the **SCIENCE HISTORY INSTITUTE** (sciencehistory.org), illustrating how chemistry has impacted the world, and the **NATIONAL LIBERTY MUSEUM** (libertymuseum.org), exploring themes of diversity and inclusion, civic engagement and leadership.

DO: The **DELAWARE RIVER WATERFRONT** (delawareriverwaterfront.com) is a year-round destination for family-friendly, seasonal activities—including **Independence Blue Cross RiverRink Winterfest** in the fall/winter and **Summerfest** and **Spruce Street Harbor Park** in the spring/summer. Also along the waterfront is **INDEPENDENCE SEAPORT MUSEUM** (phillyseaport.org). Go aboard the *Olympia*, an 1892 floating steel warship, and the *Becuna*, a World War II submarine, both docked outside.

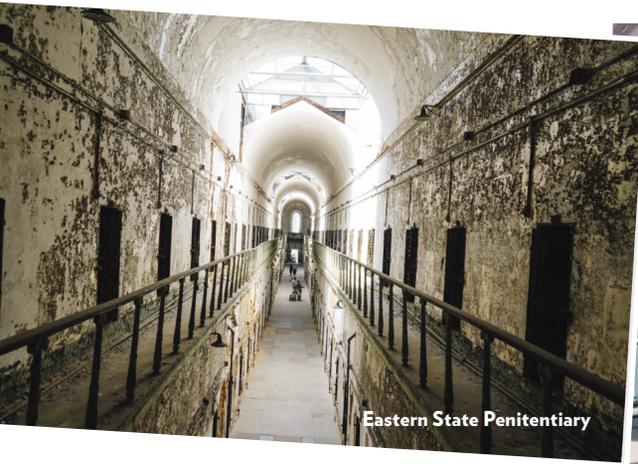
DINE: Sample colonial-inspired dishes at **CITY TAVERN** (citytavern.com). Founded in 1773, it was frequented by the founding fathers. Visit **CAMPO'S PHILLY CHEESESTEAKS** (camposdeli.com) for local fare like cheesesteaks and hoagies (along with vegan and gluten-free options). **THE BOURSE** (theboursephilly.com), a global food hall in a landmark building, features Filipino, Ethiopian, Mexican, Philly-centric eateries and more.

Turn to page 86 for a timed historic district itinerary.

Neighborhoods

FOR MORE ON ...

- WHERE TO STAY, TURN TO PAGE 27.
- WHERE TO DINE, TURN TO PAGE 75.
- WHAT TO DO, TURN TO PAGE 85.



Eastern State Penitentiary



One Liberty Observation Deck

PARKWAY MUSEUMS DISTRICT

Centered around the magnificent **Museum Mile** on the Benjamin Franklin Parkway—majestically lined with flags from around the world—this district offers outstanding museums and plenty of Insta-worthy sights.

SEE: Enjoy an unconventional history lesson at **EASTERN STATE PENITENTIARY** (easternstate.org). Once the most expensive and famous prisons in the world, it housed notorious inmates like gangster Al Capone, whose cell you can view on the tour. **PSST:** Actor Steve Buscemi narrates the audio tour. Before visiting the world-renowned **PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART** (philamuseum.org), snap a photo with the **Rocky Statue** just outside. After charge up the **Rocky Steps** like the fictional southpaw once did.

DO: Stroll along a famous Philadelphia site, **BOATHOUSE ROW** (boathouserow.org), which is aglow with thousands of twinkling lights at night. The path is part of the **SCHUYLKILL RIVER TRAIL** (schuykillrivertrail.com), which runs from Philadelphia to Valley Forge National Historical Park—perfect for jogging, inline skating, biking and other activities. An ideal spot for skyline photos while on the trail is the **Schuykill Banks Boardwalk**, a 2,000-foot-long concrete pathway that stretches from Locust Street to the South Street Bridge.

DINE: The Comcast Technology Center sets a new bar for dining with a view at **JEAN-GEORGES PHILADELPHIA** (jean-georges.com). From Michelin-starred chef Jean-Georges Vongerichten, the restaurant occupies the 59th floor of the skyscraper and offers floor-to-ceiling windows and panoramic city views. On the ground floor, James Beard Award winner Greg Vernick's **VERNICK FISH** (vernickphilly.com) delivers refined seafood dishes and outdoor patio seating. **PSST:** For lighter fare or a quick bite, check out **Vernick Coffee Bar** in the building's second-floor lobby.

RITTENHOUSE SQUARE

Located in the heart of Center City, Rittenhouse Square is known for its green spaces, upscale shopping, charming brownstones and alfresco dining.

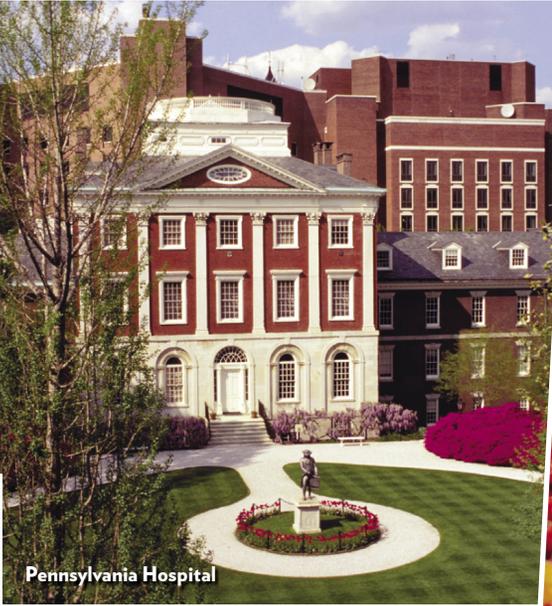
SEE: Venture up to **ONE LIBERTY OBSERVATION DECK** (phillyfromthetop.com) on the 57th floor of the skyscraper. In addition to sky-high views of the city, you can enjoy interactive exhibits detailing noteworthy moments in Philadelphia history. The **MÜTTER MUSEUM** (muttermuseum.org) displays fascinating scientific discoveries about the human body, with unique specimens, models and instruments, including a 139-skull display and pieces of Albert Einstein's brain.

DO: The **ROSENBACH MUSEUM & GARDEN** (rosenbach.org) holds the private collection of the Rosenbach brothers, noted rare books dealers, and counts among its treasures the only surviving copy of Benjamin Franklin's first *Poor Richard's Almanack* and more than 100 personal letters of George Washington. Stroll down the **AVENUE OF THE ARTS** (avenueofthearts.org), the section of South Broad Street from City Hall to Lombard Street that is home to many of the city's top theaters, including **THE KIMMEL CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS** (kimmelcenter.org), **ACADEMY OF MUSIC** (academyofmusic.org) and **WILMA THEATER** (wilmatheater.org).

DINE: Chefs Michael Solomonov and Yehuda Sichel found inspiration in the Jewish diaspora for their retro-style eatery **ABE FISHER** (abefisherphilly.com)—meaning chicken liver mousse shares the menu with veal schnitzel tacos. For prime people-watching on Rittenhouse Square, ask for an outdoor seat at **PARC** (parc-restaurant.com), a chic brasserie with a Parisian vibe and French bistro favorites morning to night.



Mütter Museum



Pennsylvania Hospital

WASHINGTON SQUARE/ GAYBORHOOD/MIDTOWN VILLAGE

Lively dining spots and vibrant nightlife fill this quaint, historic neighborhood. Stroll through bustling **Washington Square Park**, or explore the quiet, cobblestone streets for some of Philadelphia's most photogenic views.

SEE: Take in a show at **WALNUT STREET THEATRE** (walnutstreettheatre.org), America's oldest theater. Since 1809, the National Historic Landmark has produced popular, top-quality stage productions. **PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL** (pennteamed.org) is the nation's first hospital, founded in 1751 by Dr. Thomas Bond and Benjamin Franklin. View the oldest surgical amphitheater and medical library on a guided tour of the Pine Building.

DO: In the evening, check out some of the neighborhood's most festive spots. Unwind at **TIKI** (tikiphilly.com), mixing classic and modern tropical drinks like the Mai Tai, Zombie and Singapore Sling. **PSST:** It has a rooftop bar. As Philadelphia's oldest Irish pub, **MCGILLIN'S OLDE ALE HOUSE** (mccgillins.com) features a roaring fireplace, high-beamed ceilings and a unique collection of innkeepers' licenses from 1871 on, all displayed above an antique mahogany bar.

DINE: Located in the historic Curtis Center, **P.J. CLARKE'S** (pjclarkes.com) is a hot spot thanks to its large raw bar, happy hour specials and famous burgers. Head to **VALANNI** (valanni.com) for Mediterranean and Latin cuisine, like kabobs, empanadas and pork belly Cuban sliders plus seasonal craft cocktails.



McGillin's Olde Ale House



Italian Market

SOUTH PHILADELPHIA

Known for its easy access to major sporting arenas, this energetic neighborhood is also a hit thanks to its multicultural and foodie attractions, like the Italian Market.

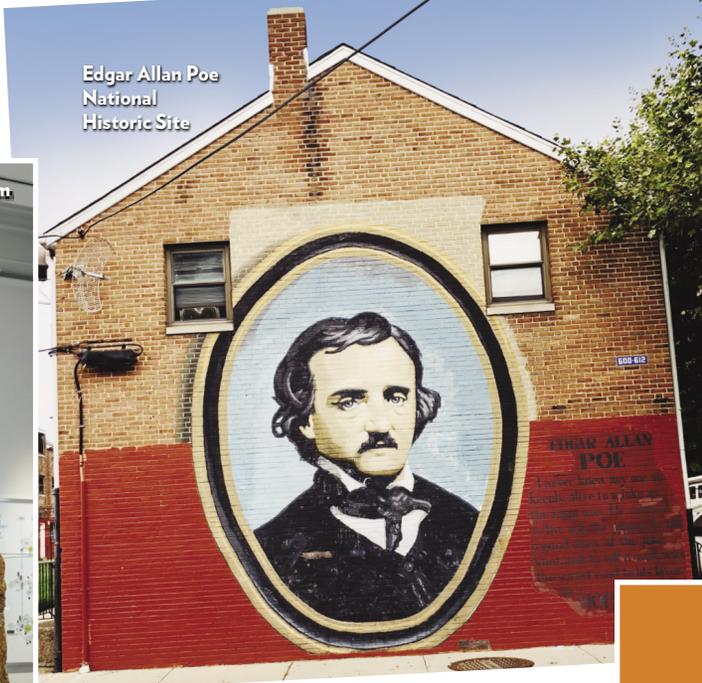
SEE: Immerse yourself in all things Swedish—art, history, culture and science—at the **AMERICAN SWEDISH HISTORICAL MUSEUM** (americanswedish.org). Marvel at one of the world's greatest collections of racing sports cars at the **SIMEONE FOUNDATION AUTOMOTIVE MUSEUM** (simeonemuseum.org)—recently voted number one car collection in the world by the National Headquarters of the Automobile Club of France. Wander through the eclectic **SOUTH STREET HEADHOUSE DISTRICT** (southstreet.com) to explore the many shops and attractions, including **Philadelphia's Magic Gardens**, an immersive outdoor and indoor mosaic installation.

DO: Pro sports, concerts and festivals keep the Sports Stadium Complex festive year round. Behind-the-scenes tours of **LINCOLN FINANCIAL FIELD** (lincolnfinancialfield.com), home of the Philadelphia Eagles, **CITIZENS BANK PARK** (phillies.com), home to the Philadelphia Phillies, and the **WELLS FARGO CENTER** (wellsfargocenterphilly.com), home court and rink for the 76ers and Flyers, are all available. **PSST:** Sporting events are always a popular group event.

DINE: No ticket? No problem. **XFINITY LIVE!** (xfinitylive.com) has six different venues, including Victory Beer Hall, Broad Street Bullies Pub and NBC Sports Arena, and a 32-foot HDTV. Visit the site of America's original cheesesteak rivalry: the corners of 9th and Passyunk in the Italian Market for two no-frills, walk-up counter spots: **PAT'S KING OF STEAKS** (patskingofsteaks.com) and **GENO'S STEAKS** (genosteaks.com).



Penn Museum



Edgar Allan Poe National Historic Site

UNIVERSITY CITY/ WEST PHILADELPHIA

A hub for higher education, this neighborhood is home to top universities, including **Drexel University** and the **University of Pennsylvania**.

SEE: Embrace Japanese culture at **SHOFUSO JAPANESE HOUSE & GARDEN** (japanphilly.org). The serene site includes a traditional 17th-century replica home and a beautifully landscaped garden with a koi fish pond. Explore the priceless archaeological artifacts at the **PENN MUSEUM** (penn.museum), which recently reopened its Mexico & Central America and Africa galleries as part of a multimillion dollar museum renovation. **PSST:** The museum's historic sphinx now greets you in its new home in the Main Entrance.

DO: Honoring the legacy of early-American botanist John Bartram, **BARTRAM'S GARDEN** (bartramsgarden.org) is a 45-acre site on the Schuylkill River that includes a botanical garden, wildflower meadow and Bartram's 18th-century home. **INSTITUTE OF CONTEMPORARY ART** (icaphila.org) is a free museum that prides itself on bringing attention to new artists; it hosted Andy Warhol's first solo museum show in 1965.

DINE: Sample a wide range of Indian classics at the lunch or dinner buffet at family-owned **NEW DELHI INDIAN RESTAURANT** (newdelhiweb.com), the city's oldest-running Indian eatery. A modern dining option in the FMC Tower, **WALNUT STREET CAFÉ** (walnutstreetcafe.com) serves American plates breakfast through dinner.



Shofuso Japanese House & Garden

NORTHERN LIBERTIES/ FISHTOWN/ NORTH PHILADELPHIA

Just north of Center City, these diverse neighborhoods are home to eclectic bars and restaurants, microdistilleries and live-music venues—plus the entry point for the **Rail Park**, a scenic trail that transformed an abandoned railroad viaduct.

SEE: Embark on a literary pilgrimage to the **EDGAR ALLAN POE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE** (nps.gov/edal) to see the revered writer's former home. Founded in 1855, the **WAGNER FREE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE** (wagnerfreeinstitute.org) displays more than 100,000 natural history specimens in a historic building. Highlights include founder William Wagner's personal mineral and fossil collections, as well as mounted skeletons, skulls and skins from species around the world.

DO: **RIVERS CASINO PHILADELPHIA** (riverscasinophiladelphia.com) offers slot machines, table games, poker and Hugo's Frog Bar & Chop House, the only restaurant group in the country to have its own USDA Prime Certification. The steakhouse also has an extensive wine list, waterfront views and live entertainment. Find the largest canned beer selection in the city plus Skee-Ball, pool and a rotation of guest chefs at **GARAGE FISHTOWN** (garagephilly.com).

DINE: A meat-centric restaurant that does most of its butchery in-house, **KENSINGTON QUARTERS** (kensingtonquarters.com) operates with a whole-animal philosophy and sources ingredients from local farmers. A James Beard Award nominee helms the kitchen of **YARDS BREWING COMPANY** (yardsbrewing.com). Sample seasonal and signature ales—including the Ales of the Revolution, which pay tribute to the founding fathers—and enjoy upscale pub fare that uses the same hops and grains found in the beer.

NEIGHBORHOODS

Photography, clockwise from top left: by Kyle Huff (?), by Anthony Sinagoga, all for PHLCVB.

NORTHWEST PHILADELPHIA

The vibrant neighborhoods in Northwest Philadelphia feature wooded trails, historic sites and booming business districts with independently owned shops, restaurants and bars.

SEE: Explore the 18 early-American sites of **HISTORIC GERMANTOWN** (freedombackyard.com). Tour the **Johnson House Historic Site**, once an Underground Railroad stop, learn about the Revolutionary battle fought there, discover the colonial gardens of **Wyck House** and more. Tour **LEST WE FORGET MUSEUM OF SLAVERY** (lwsm.com), delving into the transatlantic slave trade.

DO: Follow the many trails that wind throughout **FAIRMOUNT PARK** (fairmountpark.org), one of the largest city-owned park systems in the world. The Northwest Philadelphia section includes **Valley Green** (or Wissahickon Valley Park)—with miles of trails that cut through forests and meadows along the Wissahickon Creek. Nearby, the 92-acre, historic **MORRIS ARBORETUM OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA** (morrisarboetum.org) offers an ever-changing landscape of colorful gardens, champion trees, winding paths and water features.

DINE: In Chestnut Hill, enjoy **PARIS BISTRO & JAZZ CAFÉ** (parisbistro.net), which offers French bistro fare and live jazz music on the weekends. Stop at one of the many eateries along **MAIN STREET MANAYUNK** (manayunk.com), with a mix of casual and upscale restaurants ranging from pizza joints to New American dinner spots to Asian BYOBs.



Manayunk

Fairmount Park



Battleship New Jersey

SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY

A short drive across the Ben Franklin Bridge, South Jersey provides family-friendly attractions and discount shopping—perfect for a day trip. **PSST:** In the summer season, the **RiverLink Ferry** can take you from Penn's Landing (board at the Independence Seaport Museum) to the Camden waterfront (next to Adventure Aquarium).

SEE: BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY MUSEUM & MEMORIAL (battleshipnewjersey.org) is an lowa-class battleship docked on the Camden waterfront. Having served in World War II, Korean War, Vietnam and Gulf War, it is the most-decorated battleship in U.S. history. The interactive tour on board this ship includes climbing up and down ladders and walking through passageways and narrow spaces, just as the ship's crew once did.

DO: Explore the ocean and its inhabitants at **ADVENTURE AQUARIUM** (adventureaquarium.com), home to more than 8,500 aquatic species. Walk through a glass tunnel as more than 20 sharks swim through 550,000 gallons of water around you, journey to the Amazon through the interactive Piranha Falls exhibit, or spot hippos swimming around in the immersive Hippo Haven. You can save big at **GLOUCESTER PREMIUM OUTLETS** (premiumoutlets.com/glooucester), about a 30-minute drive from Philadelphia, with deep discounts on designer and name brands like Banana Republic, Fossil, J.Crew and Michael Kors.

For more ways to see the neighborhoods, visit discoverPHL.com/neighborhoods.

Philadelphia is Festive

Your seasonal guide to Philadelphia's best events.
For a complete list of events, visit meetPHL.com/events.

JANUARY

Jan. 1

New Year's Day Parade & Mummers Fancy Brigade Finale
phillymummers.com

Jan. 24

Chinese New Year Parade
chinatown-pcdc.org

FEBRUARY/MARCH

Feb. 8 - 17

Philadelphia Auto Show
phillyautoshow.com

Feb. 29 - March 8

Philadelphia Flower Show
theflowershow.com

APRIL

April 4 - 5

Subaru Cherry Blossom Festival
japanphilly.org

April 16 - 25

Philadelphia Science Festival
philasciencefestival.org

April 23 - 25

The Penn Relays
pennrelays.com

MAY

May 8 & 9

Dad Vail Regatta
dadvail.org

May 16 & 17

The South 9th Street Italian Market Festival
italianmarketfestival.com

May 29 - June 8

Philly Beer Week
phillylovesbeer.org

JUNE/JULY

June 14

Pride Day
phillygaypride.org

June 14

Odunde Festival
odundefestival.org

June 27 - July 4

Wawa Welcome America!
welcomeamerica.com

SEPTEMBER

Sept. 5-6

Made in America Festival
madeinamericafest.com

Sept. 10-27

FringeArts Fringe Festival
fringearts.com

Sept. 17-27

Opera Philadelphia's O20 Festival
operaphila.org

Sept. 18 - Nov. 7

Terror Behind the Walls
easternstate.org/halloween

OCTOBER

Oct. 11

Outfest
phillygaypride.org

NOVEMBER

Nov. 20 - 22

Philadelphia Marathon Race Weekend
philadelphiamarathon.com

Nov. 26

6ABC/Dunkin' Donuts Philadelphia Thanksgiving Day Parade
6abc.com

Nov. 26 - Dec. 24

Philadelphia Christmas Village
philchristmas.com

DECEMBER

Dec. 12

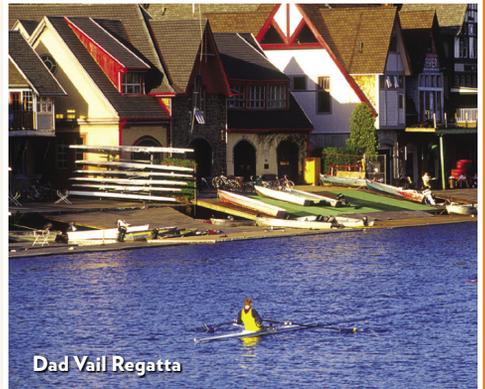
Army-Navy Game
phillylovesarmynavy.com

Dec. 31

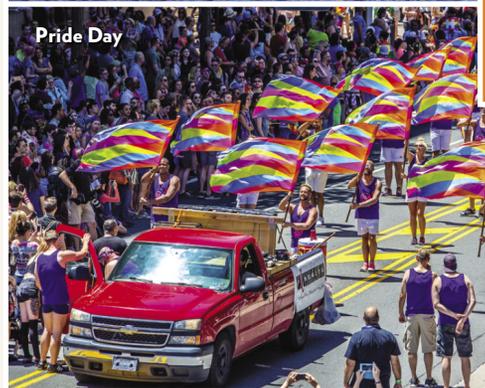
New Year's Eve Fireworks on the Waterfront
delaweriverwaterfront.com



Philadelphia Flower Show



Dad Vail Regatta



Pride Day



Wawa Welcome America!

TOP 6 REASONS

TO HOST YOUR EVENT IN VALLEY FORGE & MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA



1. VALUE OFFERED

Valley Forge and Montgomery County offers affordable room rates, low taxes and free parking throughout the majority of our hotels.

2. WORLD CLASS HOTELS AND VENUES

Valley Forge features more than 79 world class hotels and over 300 meeting venues. Large or small, we have options to fit meeting needs.



3. UNIQUE TEAMBUILDING POSSIBILITIES

Numerous breweries, indoor sky diving, ziplining, escape rooms, culinary challenges, outdoor activities and a world class zoo.

4. A CRAVEABLE RESTAURANT SCENE

More than 1,600 restaurants make up our incredible restaurant scene. Our restaurants feature everything from farm to table, top notch steakhouses, unique counter service with many featuring private dining spaces.



5. BEST SHOPPING IN THE UNITED STATES!

With the largest shopping mall on the east coast, quaint main street boutiques and shops and tax free shopping on clothing and shoes, we're a shop-a-holic's dream come true.

6. COMPLIMENTARY PLANNING SERVICES

The Valley Forge Tourism and Convention Board offers complimentary planning assistance to help create a productive and memorable Revolutionary Event!

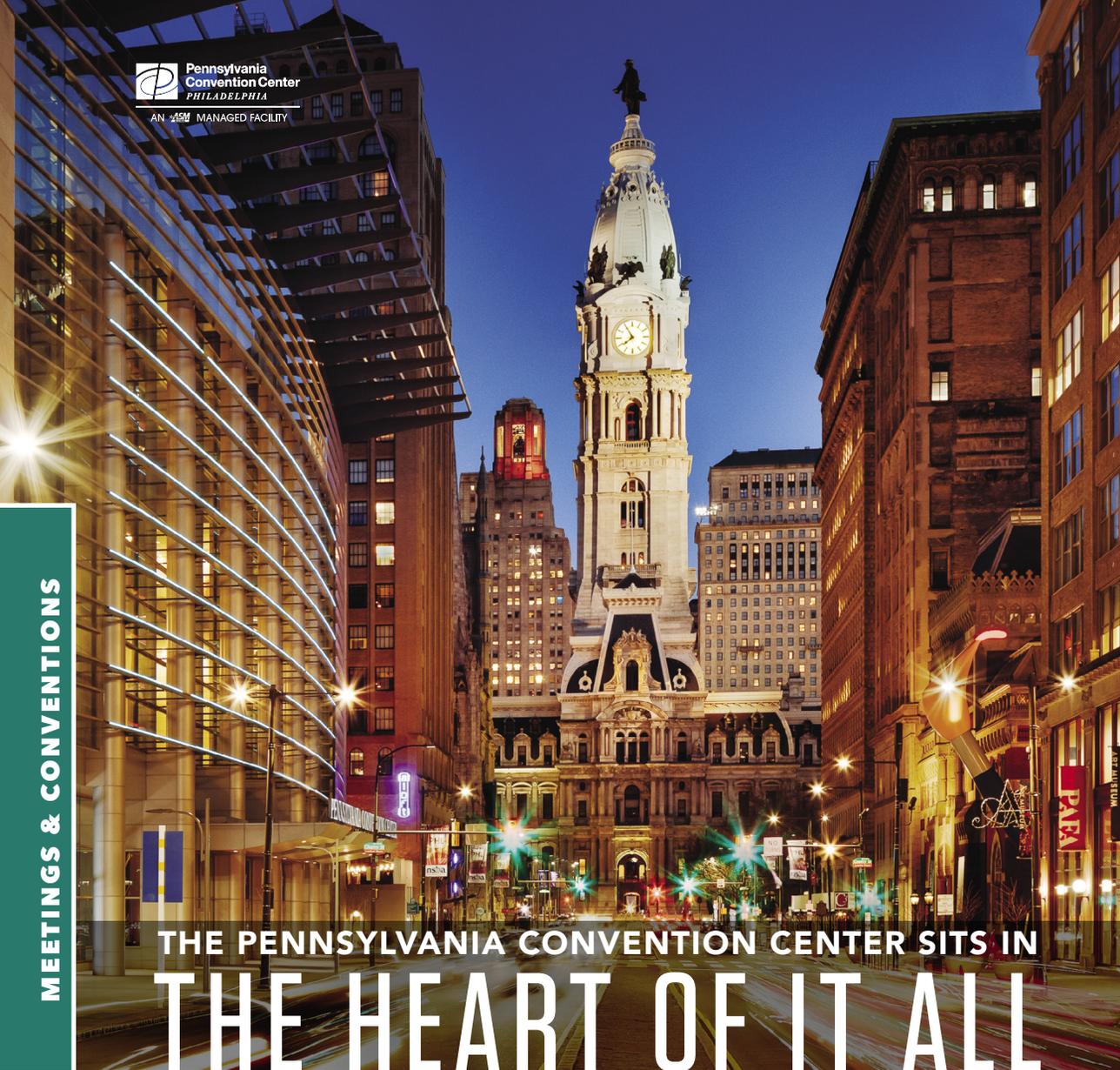
MEETINGS & CONVENTIONS

PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER • SALES AND SERVICES • BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISIONS & MORE

Photography by Jon Billosi
Alamy Stock Photo.

Pennsylvania Convention Center

MEETPHL.COM 17



THE PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER SITS IN THE HEART OF IT ALL

The dedicated professionals of the Philadelphia Convention and Visitors Bureau and Pennsylvania Convention Center work hand-in-hand to bring your big ideas to life. Our collaboration gives you:

- Turnkey-yet-customized experiences
- Cost transparency
- Community connections through three business development divisions—PHL Diversity, PHL Life Sciences and PHL Sports

NEXT-LEVEL LEADERSHIP AND EXPERTISE WITH ASM GLOBAL

Through managing more than 300 facilities worldwide—including the Pennsylvania Convention Center—ASM Global has the industry experience to leverage best practices:

- Trusted relationships within the industry
- Efficient and cost-effective event operations
- Exceptional gatherings

Progressive work rules and streamlined services provide our customers with the independence they need, resulting in greater cost efficiencies and a better overall customer experience.

For more information on the Center's work rules, turn to page 20.



CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY

The team at the Pennsylvania Convention Center will partner with you and your suppliers to ensure prompt and attentive service, with one point of contact to assist you from beginning to end.

ACCESSIBLE AND FRIENDLY

The Center provides accessibility options including:

- Scooter and wheelchair rentals through Scootaround
- Interpreters
- Braille and large-print material
- Assisted-listening systems
- Mamava nursing stations

QUALITY FOOD SERVICE

From a simple coffee break to a spectacular gala event, the Center's Culinary Services by Aramark/SFS draws on its international experience to meet any custom menu needs and exceed customer expectations. Whether you're planning a meeting for 25 or a convention for 30,000, the expertise of the Center's Culinary Services by Aramark/SFS in both traditional and innovative cuisines will suit any taste and budget.

SUSTAINABILITY

Our hospitable, employee-led Green Team finds innovative ways to implement best practices and actively manage the carbon footprint of our Center—including its LEED® gold-certified expansion:

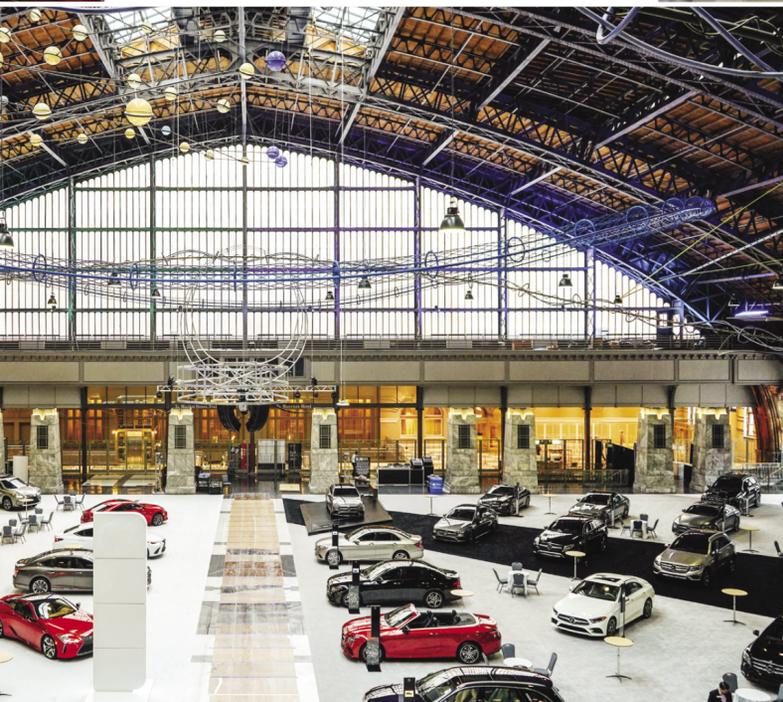
- Auto shut-off water faucets
- Motion sensor LED lighting
- Green cleaning products
- Sustainable food & beverage materials
- Refillable water stations
- An energy-efficient HVAC system
- Ample recycling bins

TECH SOLUTIONS:

- Network-certified team, available 24/7
- Cat6 cabling and wireless access points throughout the building
- 10 GB Backbone for optimum speed and scalable delivery, enough for multiple devices per attendee
- Dynamic video walls and digital signage network to spotlight your brand
- As members of the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees (IATSE), our technicians are trained to deliver high-quality event production services



Photography clockwise from left: by Paul Lofthand; by Chris Cooper; by Kyle Huff all for PHLCVB.



MEETINGS & CONVENTIONS

BY THE NUMBERS

Exhibit Hall Space	679,000 sq. ft.
Main Level	528,000 sq. ft. contiguous
Street Level	151,000 sq. ft.
Ballroom Space	86,920 sq. ft.
Ballroom AB	31,512 sq. ft.
Terrace Ballroom	55,408 sq. ft.
Grand Hall	34,960 sq. ft.
Broad Street Atrium	23,400 sq. ft.
Meeting Rooms	82
(Total square footage)	(240,542 sq. ft.)
Number of Halls	7
TOTAL	More than 1 million sq. ft.

PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER EXHIBITOR WORK RULES

Progressive work rules and streamlined services provide our customers with just the right amount of flexibility and independence they need, resulting in greater cost efficiencies and a better overall customer experience.

OUR PLEDGE TO CUSTOMER SERVICE



THE PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, known for its history-making meetings, we do hereby establish that all those who gather in our world-class facility have the right to:

- EFFECTIVE MANAGEMENT.** By bringing in industry-leader ASM Global to oversee our beautiful downtown Pennsylvania Convention Center, it's clear we're further dedicating ourselves to transparent, accountable and professional management for your meeting.
- INDEPENDENCE AND FLEXIBILITY.** Full-Time employees (Exhibitors) (as long as there is **not an EAC Contracted** to setup/dismantle the booth) have the freedom to:
 - Setup and/or tear down their booths without limitation to size.
 - Unload their personally owned vehicles using their own equipment, including dollies, luggage carriers, non-hydraulic carts, and two-to-four-wheel hand trucks.
 - Use power tools and ladders (up to 6 feet) to setup and tear down exhibits.
 - Install signage and floor coverings.
 - Install and remove non-rented and non-public AV equipment.
- SIMPLE COMPUTER SETUP.** Full-Time employees of the exhibiting company and show managers may setup, connect their own (**non-rented**) computers, tablets, and all computer components and any required low-voltage power supply equipment for **non-public** use. Our show labor will need to setup any rented equipment, registration and public-use computers & tablets including when using to collect Data. Public use of computers & tablets, in areas such as cyber cafes, exhibiting booth space and meeting rooms, are set by our show labor.
- SELF PROMOTION.** Show managers have the freedom to place, move and remove easels, signs, and poster board materials.
- EASY DISPLAY SETUP.** Full-Time employees of the exhibiting company, and show managers have the freedom to open boxes, stock shelves, setup, plug in, hang up, and freely distribute their non-bulk products/literature within their booth without limitation to size of the booth.
- DISPLAY MAINTENANCE.** Full-Time employees of the exhibiting company have the freedom to perform maintenance on their own display equipment after the initial setup without limitation to size of the booth.
- A SUPPORTIVE TEAM.** Each labor union has established a core workforce with a focus on hospitality.
- SKILLED WORKERS.** Our Labor workforce is highly skilled and has received specialized training in hospitality services.

FOR EXHIBITORS



AN  MANAGED FACILITY

OCTOBER 2019

ASM Global Contractor Services can be reached at 215-418-4900

AWARD-WINNING SALES & SERVICES

The Sales and Services team at the Philadelphia Convention & Visitors Bureau and the Pennsylvania Convention Center have decades of combined experience to ensure you get the most out of your investment.

CUSTOMER SALES & SERVICES SUPPORT

From the moment your meeting is booked, our team is here to help provide hotel information, Pennsylvania Convention Center sourcing, RFP distribution, site visits and much more!

START WITH MEETPHL.COM

You'll find up-to-date information and tools centralized on our website.

- **Online RFP** Complete this simple online form outlining your group's needs, and it will be immediately uploaded and directed to the team member who serves your market.

DIGITAL SERVICES KIT

Visit discoverPHL.com/dsk for any resource you need—including city logistics, vendors, suppliers and venues. Our goal is your goal: to provide the largest return on investment for your meeting or convention. To do that, we provide **extensive attendance-building and event-promotion tools**,* including:

- » **Data-mining services** to locate and communicate with potential attendees. There are more than 45 million people within a 200-mile radius of Philadelphia.

- » **Customizable email templates** with space for your own messaging and logo.
- » **Customized micro-sites** featuring your messaging and logo along with exhibitor information and Philadelphia-specific content.
- » **Assistance in sourcing** for housing, transportation, venues, VIP locations and group dining.
- » **Public relations support** to inform area media about your event and provide assistance with press conferences and local media list development in the fourth largest media market in the U.S.
- » **Content toolkit and destination collateral** including pre-written stories and Philadelphia facts that you can use in your promotional materials and on your website. Access to HD B-roll that can be used to create videos promoting your meeting.
- » **Social media toolkit and promotion assistance** to reach meeting attendees and provide on-the-ground destination support during your meeting. The PHLCVB's social media network provides information for what attendees can see or do during their free time in Philadelphia via @discoverPHL on Twitter, @discoverPHL on Facebook and @discover_PHL on Instagram.

WELCOMING YOUR GUESTS*

Your attendees are our guests and we strive to help you give them unforgettable Philadelphia experiences, including:

- **Our Citywide Welcome Program**, which includes customized banners, welcome buttons, airport welcome messaging and complimentary on-site concierge service to help attendees plan their free time.
- Information about how to request **City Proclamations** and Ceremonial Documentation to be presented during your conference.

*Some components require minimum room block numbers



MEETING PLANNERS

Follow @MEETPHL on Twitter for tips on making your meeting planning in Philadelphia easier & more efficient.

Contact us today to learn more: 215-636-3300 | convsales@discoverPHL.com

Philadelphia Connects

The three business development divisions of the Philadelphia Convention and Visitors Bureau provide:

- Introductions to potential partners, sponsors and industry networks to help increase and boost attendance
- Access to industry experts to serve as speakers and panelists to enhance programming
- Connections to local diverse businesses to strengthen community support

PHL LIFE SCIENCES MEDICAL & SCIENCE INNOVATION

The Philadelphia region (Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware) consistently ranks in the nation's top 10 biopharma regions, based on NIH funding, venture capital funding, patents, lab space and jobs.

PHL LIFE SCIENCES is the first and only division of a CVB in the country focused on life sciences meetings and works to provide access to this substantial health care and higher education community of academics, medical and nursing leaders, healthcare experts, biotechnology, pharmaceutical, and venture capital contacts. Philadelphia is an ideal destination to bring the wealth of tri-state life sciences resources into your meeting. Contact Bonnie Grant, Executive Director of PHL Life Sciences, for introductions for your Philadelphia meeting.

For more information, call 215-636-4410 or visit PHLLifeSciences.com.



HIGH-PROFILE MEETINGS

- LIGHTFAIR International
- Biotechnology Innovation Organization (BIO)
- American Heart Association's Scientific Sessions
- American Academy of Neurology
- Pittcon
- American Public Health Association (APHA)

Contact us today to learn more: 215-636-3300 | convsales@discoverPHL.com



NOTABLE EVENTS

- Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Inc.
- Mazzoni Center
- Black Male Educators for Social Justice
- Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc.
- Philadelphia Diversity & Inclusion Conference

PHL DIVERSITY INCLUSIVE DESTINATION

More than 30 years ago, the PHLCVB became one of the first CVBs in the country to establish a division to promote the destination as a diverse and inclusive location for meetings, events, conventions and visitors. PHL Diversity leads the charge in diversity and inclusion efforts and connects meeting and convention planners with the region's diverse business community to ensure successful events. The division also works with Philadelphia partners on how to attract diverse conventions to Philadelphia.

For more information, call 215-636-4433 or visit PHLDiversity.com.

PHL SPORTS HOME FIELD ADVANTAGE

For 30 years, PHL Sports has brought major sporting events and conventions to Philadelphia. Home to nine professional sports teams, nearly 100 collegiate institutions and countless additional sports organizations, Philadelphia is a hub for premier sporting events.

PHL Sports can assist with:

- Hotel and venue procurement
- Event management and preparation
- Facility and site inspections
- Marketing and promotional support
- Volunteer outreach
- Destination support with welcome programs
- City branding opportunities
- Government relations

PHL Sports has the experience, connections and access to meet the needs of any sporting event.

For more information, call 215-636-3413 or visit PHLsports.com.



WE'VE GOT GAME

- 2019 & 2020 NCAA Lacrosse Championships
- 2019 & 2020 Army-Navy Games
- 2019 U.S. Women's National Soccer Team Victory Tour
- 2026 MLB All-Star Game
- Formed the 2026 PHL World Cup Bid Committee with David L. Cohen at Comcast

Philadelphia is Accommodating

Rooms within a short walk or drive of the Pennsylvania Convention Center.

UP TO A 15-MINUTE WALK

Hotel	Rooms
Marriott Philadelphia Downtown	1,408
Philadelphia 201 Hotel	757
Loews Philadelphia	581
The Notary Hotel, Autograph Collection	499
DoubleTree by Hilton Philadelphia - Center City	481
Element Philadelphia (Opening 2020)	460
Sonesta Philadelphia	439
The Logan Philadelphia Curio Collection by Hilton	391
Wyndham Philadelphia Historic District	364
Hyatt Centric Hotel Philadelphia (Opening 2020)	332
Residence Inn Philadelphia Center City	324
Sofitel Philadelphia	306
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Philadelphia	301
Warwick Hotel Rittenhouse Square	301
W Philadelphia (Opening 2020)	295
The Westin Philadelphia	294
Embassy Suites Hotel Philadelphia - Center City	288
Hilton Garden Inn Philadelphia - Center City	279
Club Quarters Philadelphia	275
Kimpton Hotel Monaco Philadelphia	268
Pod Philly Hotel	252
Hampton Inn Philadelphia Convention Center	250
Home2 Suites Philadelphia Center City	248
Canopy by Hilton (Opening 2020)	236
Kimpton Hotel Palomar Philadelphia	230
Cambria Hotel & Suites	223
Comfort Inn Arch Street (Opening 2020)	220
Four Seasons	219
Le Méridien Philadelphia	202
The Windsor Suites	195
Aloft Philadelphia Downtown	179
The Bellevue Hotel	172
Holiday Inn Express Midtown	168
Renaissance Philadelphia Downtown Hotel	152
Fairfield Inn & Suites Philadelphia Downtown	119
The Rittenhouse	118
Mainstay Suites/Ascend Hotel Collection	118
Best Western Plus Philadelphia Convention Center Hotel	107
Four Points by Sheraton Philadelphia - Center City	92

UP TO A 15-MINUTE WALK (CONTINUED)

Hotel	Rooms
The Inn at the Union League of Philadelphia	84
AKA Rittenhouse	78
Days Inn Philadelphia Convention Center	60
ROOST East Market	60
Alexander Inn	48
Rodeway Inn Center City Philadelphia	44
Sleep Inn - Center City	42
Urban Perch	30
ROOST Midtown	28
ROOST Rittenhouse	27
The Independent Hotel	24
Rittenhouse 1715, A Boutique Hotel	23
Morris House Hotel	15
The Racquet Club of Philadelphia	13
Other Hotel Rooms	86

TOTAL ROOMS WITHIN A 15-MINUTE WALK 12,805

16-25 MINUTE WALK

Hotel	Rooms
Philadelphia Marriott Old City	364
Hilton Philadelphia at Penn's Landing	350
Holiday Inn Express Philadelphia Penn's Landing	184
Penn's View Hotel	51
Best Western Plus Independence Park Hotel	36

TOTAL ROOMS WITHIN A 25-MINUTE WALK 13,790

10-MINUTE DRIVE

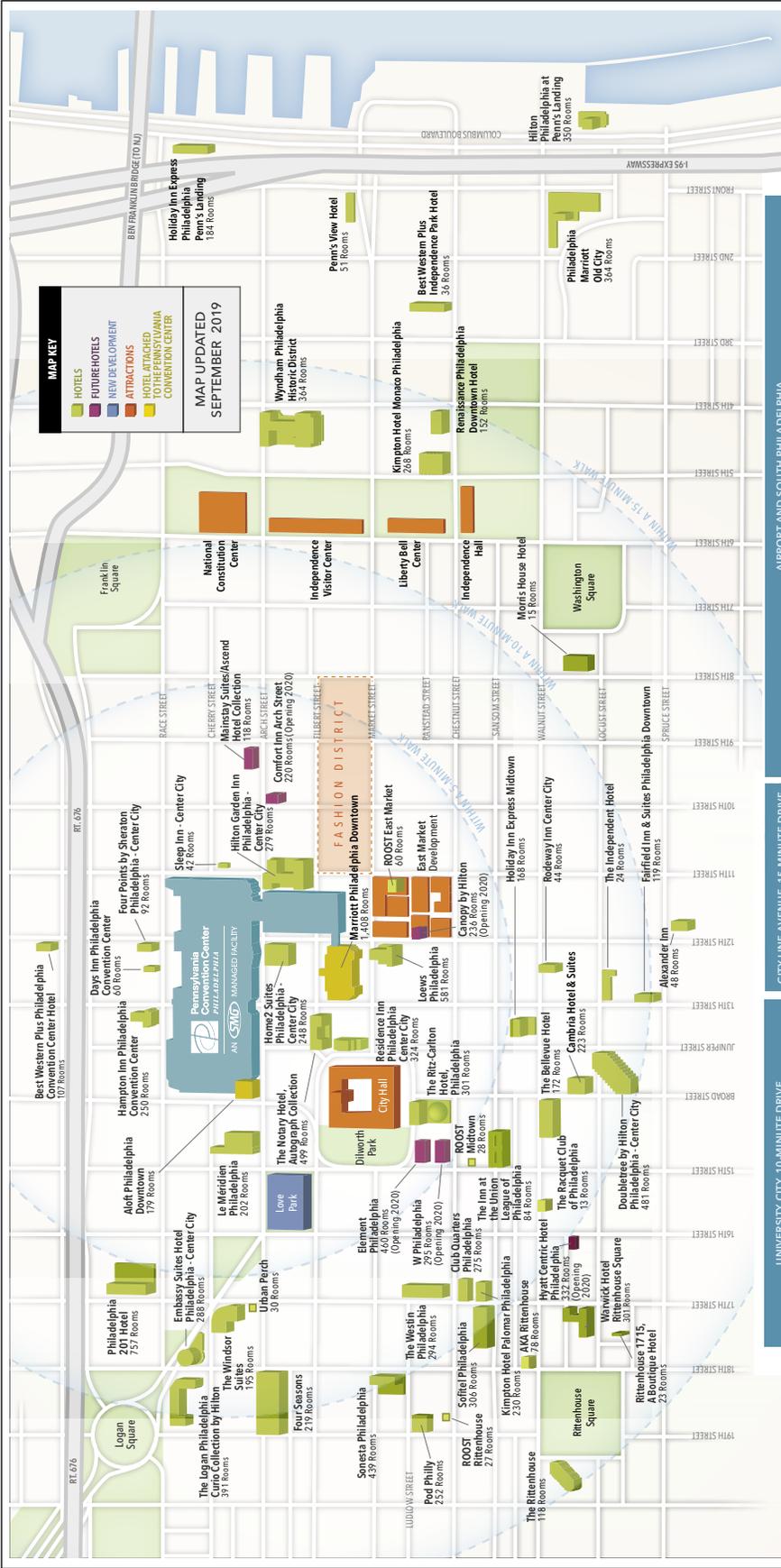
Hotel	Rooms
Sheraton Philadelphia University City	332
Hilton The Inn at Penn	245
The Study at University City	212
Homewood Suites by Hilton University City	136
AKA University City	133

TOTAL ROOMS WITHIN A 7- TO 10-MINUTE DRIVE 14,611

15-MINUTE DRIVE

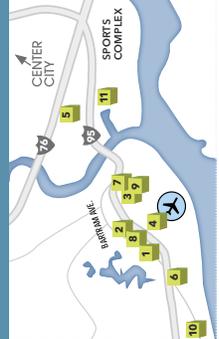
Hotel	Rooms
Courtyard Philadelphia City Avenue	333
Hilton Philadelphia City Avenue	207
Homewood Suites by Hilton Philadelphia City Avenue	122

TOTAL ROOMS WITHIN A 15-MINUTE DRIVE 15,510



AIRPORT AND SOUTH PHILADELPHIA

- Embassy Suites Philadelphia Airport by Hilton 265 Rooms
- Hampton Inn Philadelphia Airport 151 Rooms
- Doubletree by Hilton Philadelphia Airport 331 Rooms
- Marriott Philadelphia Airport 419 Rooms
- Perennial Hotel 240 Rooms
- Residence Inn Philadelphia Airport Hotel 348 Rooms
- Shoreline Suites Philadelphia Airport 251 Rooms
- Courtyard Philadelphia Airport 152 Rooms
- Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham Philadelphia Airport 102 Rooms
- Cliton Hotel Philadelphia International Airport 297 Rooms
- Courtyard Philadelphia South at the Navy Yard 212 Rooms



UNIVERSITY CITY, 10-MINUTE DRIVE

- Shoreline Suites University City 332 Rooms
- The Study at University City 212 Rooms
- Hilton 249 Rooms
- Homewood Suites by Hilton Philadelphia 136 Rooms
- AKA at University City 133 Rooms

MEETINGS & CONVENTIONS



PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER

 Pennsylvania Convention Center
PHILADELPHIA
AN ASM MANAGED FACILITY

 PHLCVB
Philadelphia Convention & Visitors Bureau

Photo: Chris Cooper for PHLCVB

Getting to Philadelphia is a breeze, no matter where your attendees call home. And once they are here, the Pennsylvania Convention Center sits in the center of the action, giving your attendees access to amazing restaurants and attractions all within walking distance. Add to that our commitment to customer satisfaction and you have one truly memorable event!

OUR PLEDGE TO OUR CUSTOMERS:

- Independence and Flexibility
- Easy Display Set Up
- Skilled Workers & Supportive Team
- Sustainability & Energy Efficiency
- One million sq. ft. of flexible meeting space
- Experienced ASM Global Management team

LEARN MORE AT • paconvention.com/workrules • PHONE: 215-418-4750



HORNBLOWER® CRUISES AND EVENTS

Discover the best of Philly from our perspective.



Hornblower Spirit Cruises



Hornblower Private Yachts



Hornblower.com/Philadelphia | 866.826.7245

ACCOMMODATIONS

CONVENTION CENTER DISTRICT • OLD CITY • WASHINGTON SQUARE • RITTENHOUSE SQUARE • PARKWAY & MORE



Photography: by Christian Horan for Four Seasons Hotel Philadelphia at Comcast Center.

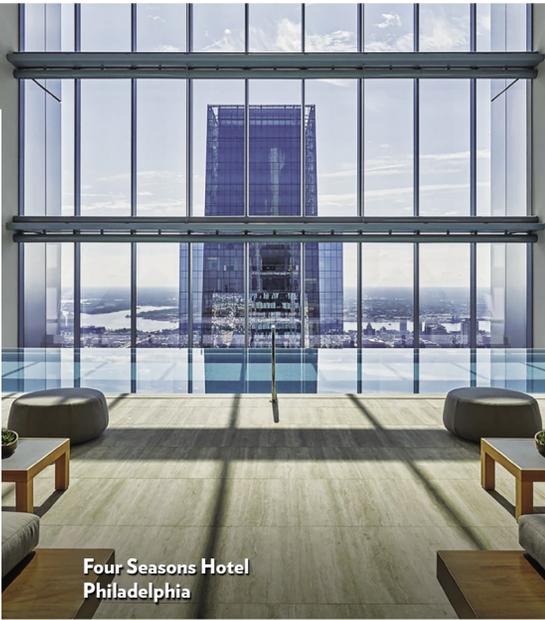
Four Seasons Hotel Philadelphia
at Comcast Center



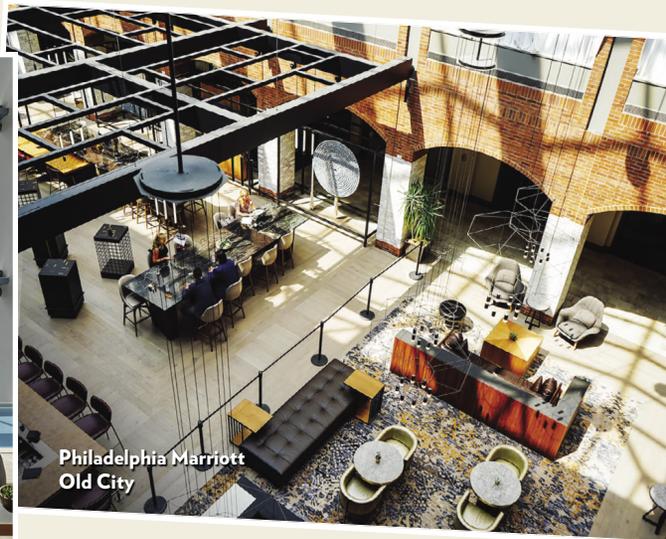
HOTEL BOOM

Philadelphia is in the midst of a hotel building boom, with several properties under construction.

ACCOMMODATIONS



Four Seasons Hotel Philadelphia



Philadelphia Marriott Old City

NEWLY OPENED

Four Seasons Hotel Philadelphia

Occupying floors 48 to 60 of the Comcast Technology Center—the tallest building in Philadelphia—this opulent hotel has 219 modern guest rooms, including 39 suites, more than 15,000 square feet of event space, a luxury spa and salon and an indoor infinity pool with floor-to-ceiling windows. Guests soar to the 60th-floor lobby in a glass elevator and are greeted by famed florist Jeff Leatham’s eye-popping floral artwork. Located on the 59th floor and boasting unmatched city views is Jean-Georges Vongerichten’s first Philadelphia restaurant, Jean-Georges, and on street level is acclaimed chef Greg Vernick’s Vernick Fish. fourseasons.com/philadelphia

Pod Philly

Just off Rittenhouse Square, the city’s first micro hotel features 252 “streamlined” rooms, ranging from 150 to 300 square feet. Several social spaces can be found throughout the property, including three restaurants: El Café, which serves coffee and pastries, Condesa, a Mexican-style eatery, and El Techo, a rooftop bar and taqueria, all from the restaurant team behind celebrated Pizzeria Beddia and Suraya. thepodhotel.com/pod-philly

RENOVATIONS/REBRANDING

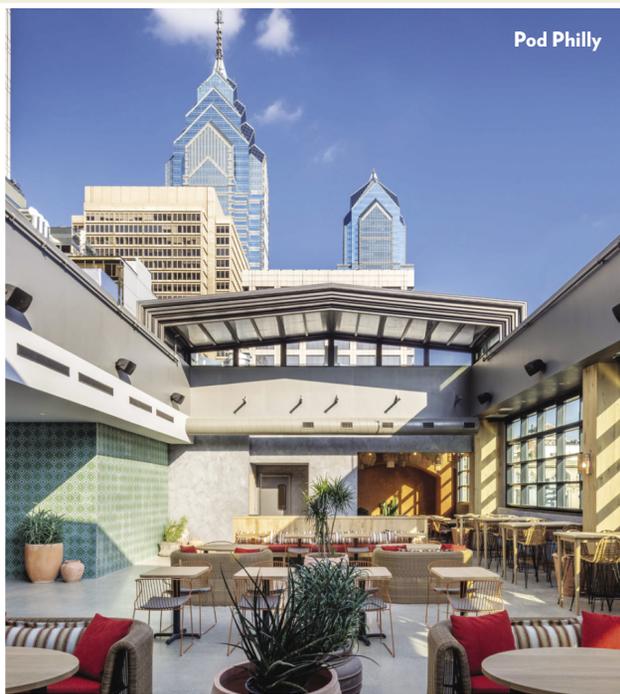
Philadelphia Marriott Old City

Taking over the former Society Hill Sheraton is the Philadelphia Marriott Old City. Conveniently located near Independence National Historical Park, the refreshed property underwent a multimillion-dollar renovation and includes 364 guest rooms plus a Great Room, fitness center, 17,000-square-foot of meeting space and Society Commons, an all-day American restaurant. marriottoldcity.com

For up-to-date information on Philadelphia’s hotel development, visit discoverPHL.com/hotel-boom.

Note: Opening dates, room counts and hotel descriptions are as of December 2019 and subject to change. Photography, this page from left to right: courtesy of Four Seasons Hotel Philadelphia, by Kyle Huff for PHLCVB.

Pod Philly



The Notary Hotel, Autograph Collection

Occupying the former City Hall Annex, The Notary features 499 rooms and preserves the original details of the 100-year-old building, including its marble floors, chandeliers and bronze molding, and blends it seamlessly with modern conveniences. The hotel's name is a nod to the building's history; built in 1926 and designed by Philip Johnson, it originally housed offices where locals could get documents notarized. The theme also plays out through small details, like a custom seal for guests' card sleeves and a gift shop selling staff-selected local goods with a "Philadelphia Stamp of Excellence." thenotaryhotel.com

COMING SOON

W and Element Hotels

Anticipated Opening: Early 2020

This dual-branded, 51-story property on 15th and Chestnut streets will house a 295-room W Hotel and a 460-room Element, each with separate lobbies. The W will have a 7,000-square-foot outdoor terrace with a bar, year-round heated pool and 45,000 square feet of meeting and event space. The Element will also feature 45,000 square feet of meeting space. wphiladelphia.com, elementphiladelphia.com



The Notary Hotel

Canopy by Hilton Philadelphia Center City

Anticipated opening: Early 2020

Taking over the 120-year-old Stephen Girard Building is a new Canopy by Hilton hotel. The 13-story hotel on 12th Street between Market and Chestnut streets will have 236 guest rooms and is part of the East Market mixed-use development. The building originally housed the offices for the board of the Stephen Girard Estates Trust. hilton.com/en/canopy

Live! Casino & Hotel Philadelphia

Anticipated opening: Late 2020

A \$700 million hotel and casino is scheduled to open in the stadium complex in South Philadelphia, adjacent to Xfinity Live! The gaming center will feature more than 2,200 slots and electric table games, 150-plus live action table games and 200-plus upscale guest rooms—plus dining and entertainment options. livecasinohotelphilly.com

ACCOMMODATIONS

Photography: this page from left to right: courtesy of Pixelab for Pod Philly, courtesy of The Notary, Autograph Collection.

ACCOMMODATIONS

Choose from boutique B&Bs to major hotel brands—including more than 12,000 hotel rooms within a 15-minute walk of the Pennsylvania Convention Center.

KEY: ♿ Accessible P Free Parking

CONVENTION CENTER DISTRICT

ALOFT PHILADELPHIA DOWNTOWN HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 179

101 North Broad Street, 215-607-2020, aloftphiladelphiadowntown.com

The new and stylish Aloft Philadelphia Downtown is attached to the Pennsylvania Convention Center and steps from all the great things Philadelphia has to offer. ♿

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 50

Amenities: Business Center, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Lounge/Bar, Pet Friendly, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Exchange	640	9'	70	50	27	62
Tactic	580	8'	58	44	24	56

FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON - PHILADELPHIA CENTER CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 92

1201 Race Street, 215-496-2700, fourpoints.com/philadelphia

Fabulous new Sheraton hotel located directly across from the Pennsylvania Convention Center. ♿

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Penthouse Ballroom	2,688	10'	200	175	125	175

HAMPTON INN CONVENTION CENTER

Total Guest Rooms: 250

1301 Race Street, 215-665-9100, philadelphiacc.hamptoninn.com

Newly renovated in 2018! Located in the heart of downtown Philadelphia. Within walking distance of shopping, dining and historic sites. Adjacent to the Pennsylvania Convention Center. ♿

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 40 Private Dining Capacity: 250

Amenities: Business Center, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, ABA, NTA, SYTA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Grand Ballroom	3,753	9'	240	180	170	200
Independence	972	9'	45	30	25	20
Liberty	1,350	9'	100	70	55	50
William Penn	1,431	9'	100	80	55	60

HILTON GARDEN INN PHILADELPHIA CENTER CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 279

1100 Arch Street, 215-923-0100, philadelphiacentercity.hgi.com

Features 279 renovated guest rooms and suites. Complimentary 24-hour business center and HSIA. Scenic 10th Floor Grill across from meeting space where they provide focused service to all their guests. ♿

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 40 Private Dining Capacity: 150

Amenities: Business Center, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, ABA, NTA, OMCA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Salon A	644	9'	60	48	30	50
Salon A & B	1,242	9'	150	120	81	120
Salon B	644	9'	55	40	24	40
Salons C & D	782	9'	90	48	36	50
Salon E	936	11'	120	75	50	100

HOME2 SUITES PHILADELPHIA CENTER CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 248

1200 Arch Street, 215-627-1850

philadelphiaconventioncenter.home2suites.com

Opened in 2013, Home2 Suites by Hilton is located steps away from the Pennsylvania Convention Center, with 248 spacious suites with kitchens, complimentary breakfast and WiFi. ♿

Amenities: Business Center, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Indoor Pool, Pet Friendly

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Meeting Room	600	9'				35

LE MERIDIEN PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 202

1421 Arch Street, 215-422-8200, lemeridien.com/philadelphia

A historic Philadelphia landmark with a contemporary design, Le Meridien Philadelphia is located in the heart of Center City and less than one block from the Pennsylvania Convention Center. ♿

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Abele Library	1,394	20'	150	120	78	150
Salon I	1,386	20'	176	120	60	130
Salon II	966	20'	143	80	54	85
The Museums	663	9'	50	50	33	50
Trumbauer Grand Ballroom	2,352	20'	308	200	150	215

LOEW'S PHILADELPHIA HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 581

1200 Market Street, 215-627-1200, loewshotels.com/philadelphia-hotel

Located across the street from the Pennsylvania Convention Center, this property has 581 rooms, 47,000 square feet of meeting space and a 15,000-square-foot health club. [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 50 **Private Dining Capacity:** 800

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Pet Friendly, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Commonwealth Hall	6,176	17'	650	520	400	700
Congress	3,219	10'	180		260	330
Millennium Hall	9,752	30'	900	650	500	750
Regency Ballroom	9,175	18'	1,050	760	700	800
Roberts	558	10'	60	50	18	
Washington	3,219	10'	180		260	330

THE NOTARY HOTEL, AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION

Total Guest Rooms: 498

21 North Juniper Street, 215-496-3200

marriott.com/hotels/travel/phlak-the-notary-hotel-autograph-collection

The Notary Hotel stands as a charming testament to time and now integrates state-of-the-art systems with unique architectural details. [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 50 **Private Dining Capacity:** 220

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, ABA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Grand Ballroom	3,000	14'	300	210	165	300
Juniper's Ballroom	3,300	15'	348	240	185	300
Logan	680	14'	49	49	35	49
Mezzanine 1	475	14'	35	30	26	30
Mezzanine 2	470	12'	33	30	26	30
Rittenhouse	680	14'	49	49	35	49
Washington	620	14'	43	43	34	43
William Penn Board Room	265	14'	14			

PHILADELPHIA 201 HOTEL (FORMERLY SHERATON PHILADELPHIA DOWNTOWN)

Total Guest Rooms: 757

201 North 17th Street, 215-448-2000,

marriott.com/hotels/travel/phlws-sheraton-philadelphia-downtown-hotel

757 guest rooms and 55,000 square feet of newly renovated meeting space with a 20,000-square-foot ballroom and more than 30 breakout rooms. [♿](#)

Private Dining Capacity: 1,800

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Pet Friendly, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, ABA, NTA, OMCA, PBA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Freedom Ballroom	7,100	12'	450	500	225	450
Horizons Rooftop	4,004	12'		300		275
Independence Ballroom	7,100	12'	500	480	260	630
Liberty Ballroom	20,000	19'	2,000	1,800	1,400	2,200
Philadelphia Ballroom	3,800	10'	380	240	190	300

PHILADELPHIA MARRIOTT DOWNTOWN

Total Guest Rooms: 1,408

1201 Market Street, 215-625-2900, philadelphiamarriott.com

Features 76 suites and 232 concierge rooms. Amenities include in-room dining, fitness center, whirlpool, massage service and a health club. Dine at Circ or 13. Six blocks from Independence Mall and the Academy of Music. [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 50 **Private Dining Capacity:** 3,000

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Franklin Hall	31,510	10'	3,000	2,800		4,500
Grand Ballroom	34,300	22'	3,700	2,800	2,400	4,500
Independence Ballroom	2,640	22'	300	170	180	220
Liberty Ballroom	6,144	22'	700	350	420	650
Rooms 301-310	455	9'	50	40	24	50
Rooms 401-415	515	10'	55	40	28	50
Rooms 501-502	498	10'	60	40	28	50

RESIDENCE INN PHILADELPHIA CENTER CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 290

One East Penn Square, 215-557-0005, residenceinnphiladelphia.com

Two blocks from the Pennsylvania Convention Center in the heart of Center City, this all-suite, Art Deco property features fully equipped kitchens in every suite. [♿](#)

Amenities: Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Fitness Center

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Boardroom	286	11'				10
Connie Mack A Room	442	11'	48	40		24
Connie Mack Room	234	11'	18	10		12
Franklin A Room	560	11'	60	50		28
Franklin Room	480	11'	35	30		20

SLEEP INN, CENTER CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 42

1020 Cherry Street, 267-417-8990, sleepinn.com/philadelphia/pa683

Every Sleep Inn hotel is a simply stylish sanctuary that's designed for a happy night's sleep. Our free amenities like hot breakfast and WiFi simply complete your stay. [♿](#)

OLD CITY/HISTORIC DISTRICT/WATERFRONT

A BED AND BREAKFAST CONNECTION OF PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 195

610-644-8790, bnbphiladelphia.com

This service helps locate the best bed and breakfast accommodations. Choose from elegant townhouses or historic homes within walking distance of Old City, Rittenhouse Square and more. [♿](#)

HILTON PHILADELPHIA AT PENN'S LANDING

Total Guest Rooms: 348

201 South Columbus Boulevard, 215-521-6500, hiltonpennslanding.com

Spectacular event and conference venue featuring waterfront views, ambient lighting and audio-visual balconies. Offering flexibility and lending creativity for ultimate events. [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 50 **Private Dining Capacity:** 300

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Pet Friendly, Restaurant

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Columbus Ballroom	3,840	16'	600	360	250	500
Grand Ballroom	7,412	17'	1,100	770	640	1,000
Riverview Room	2,496	11'	200	150	75	120
Washington Room	1,334	11'	145	70	60	140
William Penn Boardroom	912	11'				14

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS PHILADELPHIA PENN'S LANDING

Total Guest Rooms: 184

100 North Columbus Boulevard, 215-627-7900, hieppennslanding.com

Features rooms with river and skyline views, within walking distance of historic and cultural attractions. Business Center offers two computers along with two printers. [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 20

Amenities: Business Center, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Lounge/Bar

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, ABA, NTA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Walt Whitman	300	10'				

KIMPTON HOTEL MONACO PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 268
 433 Chestnut Street, 215-925-2111, monaco-philadelphia.com

Kimpton Hotel Monaco Philadelphia, a four-diamond boutique hotel, offers 268 luxurious guest rooms, 13,000 square feet of event space, Red Owl Tavern and Stratus Rooftop Lounge. ♿

Private Dining Capacity: 35

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Lounge/Bar, Pet Friendly, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Copenhagen	1,176	9'	120	90	50	115
Girard	1,480	18'	125	100	55	145
Johannesburg	3,095	9'		205		260
Lafayette Ballroom	3,237	18'	300	220	110	325
Shanghai	640	9'		25		

LOKAL HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 6
 139 North 3rd Street, 267-702-4345, staylokal.com

Lokal is a six-unit boutique hotel with a focus on invisible service in Old City. Featuring six suites, Lokal offers guests an authentic experience that feels like home.

PENN'S VIEW HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 51
 14 North Front Street, 215-922-7600, pennsviewhotel.com

Guest room amenities include free wireless internet, balconies with river views, Jacuzzi tubs and fireplaces, complimentary newspaper and continental breakfast. ♿

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 10 Private Dining Capacity: 75

Amenities: Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Conference Center	1,277	9'	70		60	
Philadelphia	768	9'	70		60	
Seasons	1,000	10'	100	75	75	100
William Penn	509	9'	25		15	
Wine Cellar	732	8'	70	50	30	80

PHILADELPHIA MARRIOTT OLD CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 364
 One Dock Street, 215-238-6000, marriottoldcity.com

Our team of professional event planners will ensure that your event runs seamlessly. Comprehensive meeting spaces with natural light and outdoor patio access surround their grand ballroom. ♿

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 40 Private Dining Capacity: 600

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Pet Friendly, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Associations/Affiliations: NTA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Bromley/Claypoole	1,344	10'	130	100	64	120
Cook	825	10'	75	72	48	90
Flower	616	10'	60	50	32	60
Reynolds	675	10'	70	60	44	65
Society Hill Ballroom	7,860	16'	900	700	400	1,000
Whitpen	425	10'	35	30	16	40

RENAISSANCE PHILADELPHIA DOWNTOWN HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 150
 401 Chestnut Street, 215-925-0000, marriott.com/hotels/travel/phlpr-renaissance-philadelphia-downtown-hotel

Four-diamond hotel overlooking Independence National Historical Park. The hotel is also within walking distance of the Pennsylvania Convention Center, Penn's Landing and South Street. ♿

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 50 Private Dining Capacity: 125

Amenities: Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Azalea	2,268	11'		125		150
Banquet Room 110	584	8'	40	30	24	30
Boardroom 212	168	8'			12	
Penthouse	200	8'			10	
Private Dining Room	600	11'	60	50	36	60

THE THOMAS BOND HOUSE BED & BREAKFAST

Total Guest Rooms: 12
 129 South 2nd Street, 215-923-8523, thomasbondhousebandb.com

This restored 1769 house, owned by the National Park Service in Independence National Historical Park, is on the National Register of Historic Places. It features 12 period-furnished guest rooms.

Amenities: Fitness Center

Associations/Affiliations: ABA

WYNDHAM PHILADELPHIA HISTORIC DISTRICT

Total Guest Rooms: 364
 400 Arch Street, 215-923-8660, wyndham.com

Major renovation of all aspects of interior and exterior completed in Fall 2014. Located within walking distance of all major historical sites in Old City. Ideal meeting location. ♿

Private Dining Capacity: 300

Amenities: Fitness Center, Lounge/Bar, Outdoor Pool, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: OMCA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Adams	420	9'	40	30	30	40
Betsy Ross 1	1,068	10'	75	80	60	120
Betsy Ross 2	534	10'	45	40	35	50
Boardroom			400	310		450
Founders' ballroom	4,687	10'	450	300	285	450
Penn	520	9'	50	40	24	40

WASHINGTON SQUARE/MIDTOWN VILLAGE/GAYBORHOOD DISTRICT

ALEXANDER INN

Total Guest Rooms: 48
 301 South 12th Street, 215-923-3535, alexanderinn.com

The Alexander Inn is a popular Boutique Hotel, located in Center City Philadelphia, within sight of many of the best attractions the city has to offer.

Amenities: Business Center, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Fitness Center

CAMBRIA HOTEL & SUITES PHILADELPHIA DOWNTOWN

Total Guest Rooms: 223
 219 South Broad Street, 215-732-5500, cambriaphiladelphia.com

Reflecting our "upscale, never uptight" philosophy, CAMBRIA's stylish decor and upscale amenities enhance the little indulgences that make traveling, sightseeing and working hard truly special.

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Meeting 1 & 2	2,298		120	112	80	
Meeting 1	1,443		64	80	44	
Meeting 2	841		40	48	28	

CANOPY BY HILTON PHILADELPHIA CENTER CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 236
 12th and Ludlow streets, 215-258-9400, hilton.com/en/canopy

Canopy by Hilton Philadelphia Center City will open as an homage to the city of Philadelphia—where modern meets history. The Canopy Philadelphia completed a full revival of the historic Stephen Girard building.

DOUBLETREE BY HILTON PHILADELPHIA CENTER CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 481
 237 South Broad Street, 215-893-1600, philadelphia.doubletree.com

In the heart of the cultural district located on the Avenue of the Arts across from the Kimmel Center. Surrounded by dozens of restaurants and great shopping. ♿

Private Dining Capacity: 500

Amenities: Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, NTA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Ária	1,368	11'	150	90	75	
Assembly C	945	11'	88		38	
Assembly D	363	11'	30		16	
Assembly E	945	11'	88		38	
Assembly F	1,083	11'	90		38	
Ormandy Ballroom	5,540	14'	660	480	360	
Symphony Ballroom	4,824	14'	550	400	300	

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES PHILADELPHIA DOWNTOWN

Total Guest Rooms: 119

261 South 13th Street, 215-735-7900, marriott.com/phlcc

Brand New Fairfield Inn Philadelphia Downtown is a fully custom, boutique, limited-service hotel, located in the heart of Center City. Complimentary breakfast, Wi-Fi, fitness center and more await your arrival. Short walk to the Pennsylvania Convention Center.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS PHILADELPHIA MIDTOWN

Total Guest Rooms: 168

1305 Walnut Street, 215-735-9300, himidtown.com

Located in the heart of Center City and within walking distance of many attractions, the hotel offers complimentary deluxe breakfast and on-site fitness center. 

Private Dining Capacity: 100

Amenities: Business Center, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Outdoor Pool

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, ABA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Boardroom A	200	8'		8		8
Boardroom B	250	8'		10		10
Chestnut Room	1,505	12'	200	100	100	200
Juniper Room	1,312	12'	100	90	60	100
Terrace Ballroom	3,000	12'	300	220	150	300
Walnut Room	1,260	10'	20	75		100

THE INDEPENDENT HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 24

1234 Locust Street, 215-772-1440, theindependenthotel.com

A charming full-service boutique hotel that offers an intimate setting and personalized service. Nestled in Midtown Village and within walking distance of the Pennsylvania Convention Center. 

Amenities: Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Lounge/Bar, Pet Friendly, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, ABA, NTA, OMCA, SYTA

MORRIS HOUSE HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 17

225 South 8th Street, 215-922-2446, morrishousehotel.com

This luxury boutique hotel has 17 guest rooms, a romantic private garden and a gourmet restaurant. The hotel specializes in hosting small weddings, cocktail parties and other events. 

Private Dining Capacity: 60

Amenities: Business Center, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Coffee/Tea, Newspaper, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Associations/Affiliations: AAA

RITTENHOUSE SQUARE DISTRICT

AKA RITTENHOUSE SQUARE

Total Guest Rooms: 78

135 South 18th Street, 215-825-7000, stayaka.com

AKA Rittenhouse Square is a sophisticated hotel residence in downtown Philadelphia that provides the ideal solution for travelers seeking short- and long-term accommodations. 

THE BELLEVUE HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 172

200 South Broad Street, 215-893-1234, thebellevuehotel.hyatt.com

Unparalleled ambience, classic luxury and award-winning cuisine in the heart of Philadelphia on the Avenue of the Arts. Exquisite meeting spaces offer the perfect setting for events of all sizes. 

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 50 Private Dining Capacity: 16

Amenities: Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Cliveden	1,051	14'	110	80	64	150
Clover Room	1,395	14'	180	140	150	200
Conservatory	3,577	75'	100	170	90	250
Grand Ballroom	7,326	29'	900	800	560	1,200
Red Room	1,147	14'	125	100	75	125
Rose Garden Ballroom	2,714	19'	300	250	195	450

ELEMENT PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 460

1441 Chestnut Street, 267-323-1100

marriott.com/hotels/travel/phlel-element-philadelphia

Gather and connect in our 45,000 square feet of event space, with natural light in every room and no obstructions. Let us help you stand out. Opening spring 2020.

FOUR SEASONS HOTEL PHILADELPHIA AT COMCAST CENTER

Total Guest Rooms: 219

One North 19th Street, 215-419-5000, fourseasons.com/philadelphia

Experience unobstructed views of the city from the 60th-floor sky lobby. Each of the 219 accommodations, including 39 suites, are elevated on the 48th to 56th floors featuring a wall of windows.

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Arch Ballroom	2,364		200	160	80	275
Grand Terrace Ballroom	4,554		480	340	280	500
Calder	655		65	40	30	50
Fairmount East	404		35	18		18
Fairmount West	404		35	18		18

THE INN AT THE UNION LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 84

140 South Broad Street, 215-587-5570, unionleague.org

Four-star-quality guest rooms with 22,000 square feet of meeting space including two ballrooms. Amenities include a state-of-the-art fitness center, 24-hour business center and three restaurants. 

Private Dining Capacity: 1,000

Amenities: Business Center, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Fell Room	570	13'	50	40	32	50
Grant	3,848	10'	350	280	220	400
Grant Center	1,332	10'	120	90	72	150
Library Lounge	1,785	18'	150	110	80	175
Lincoln Hall	5,904	32'	600	500	400	750
Lincoln Memorial	1,680	18'	125	100	72	150
McMichael	1,334	18'	125	100	94	150
Meade Room	3,848	15'	350	280	220	400

KIMPTON HOTEL PALOMAR PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 230

117 South 17th Street, 215-563-5006, hotelpalomar-philadelphia.com

We set art in motion in Rittenhouse Square. Experience Kimpton's signature style at this boutique hotel, where original artwork interacts with custom furnishings and Art Deco detailing. 

Amenities: Business Center, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Lounge/Bar, Pet Friendly, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Associations/Affiliations: AAA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Abele	490	10'	45	24	20	49
Burnham Ballroom	1,750	12'	176	120	88	380
Cret	677	10'	68	48	24	98
Pei Boardroom	345	10'				23
Wright	558	10'	56	42	32	82

LA RESERVE CENTER CITY BED AND BREAKFAST

Total Guest Rooms: 12

1804 Pine Street, 215-735-1137, lareservebandb.com

La Reserve is a beautifully preserved colonial townhouse built in 1853. Within walking distance to the many attractions, shops and restaurants located throughout Center City.

POD HOTEL PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 252

31 South 19th Street, 267-494-0440, podhotelphilly.com

Pod Philly is the first micro hotel in Philadelphia, offering a brand-new alternative to the typical hotel experience, featuring vibrant and unique social spaces open early until late for eating, drinking and meeting new friends.

THE RACQUET CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 13
 215 South 16th Street, 215-735-1525, rcop.com

Traditional accommodations, exquisitely designed to complement the beautifully unique architecture of this historic club. As The Racquet Club is a private club, stays must be sponsored by a member.

Amenities: Business Center, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Fitness Center, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Bell Room	936	20'	80	50	40	75
Gold Room	266	20'	20	10	10	20
Grille Room	1,610	10'	120	100	70	120
Main Dining Room	2,773	35'	200	180	140	200
Reading Room	2,773	35'	120	100	80	150

THE RITTENHOUSE

Total Guest Rooms: 118
 210 West Rittenhouse Square, 215-546-9000, rittenhousehotel.com

The Rittenhouse offers world-class accommodations and service. Located on Rittenhouse Square, the hotel is surrounded by shops, restaurants, museums and the business district. ♿

Amenities: Gift Shop, Restaurant

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Ballroom North	2,040	14'	210	150	120	200
Ballroom South	2,245	14'	150	180	50	300
Boardroom III	340	8'	12			
Boardrooms I, II	390	10'	12			
Grand Ballroom	4,285	14'	440	400	304	600
Grand Salon	895	10'	100	80	60	100
Parkview Suite	1,220	8'	65	70	45	90

THE RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 299
 10 Avenue of the Arts, 215-523-8000, ritzcarlton.com/philadelphia

Located in a spectacular historic landmark building, offering the gracious ambience of the past coupled with the comfort of the present. Just steps from acclaimed cultural venues, shopping and the business district. ♿

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 50 **Private Dining Capacity:** 500

Amenities: Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Grand Ballroom	6,241	18'	440	450	210	600
Pavilion 1, 2, & 3	306	14'	20	30		30
Pavilion Ballroom	972	14'	90	70	48	90
Petite Ballroom	3,078	14'	150	220	140	250
Plaza Ballroom	1,960	12'	100	150	72	150

SOFITEL PHILADELPHIA AT RITTENHOUSE SQUARE

Total Guest Rooms: 306
 120 South 17th Street, 215-569-8300, sofitel-philadelphia.com

Located on the renovated site of the former Philadelphia Stock Exchange, the Sofitel features 306 Art Deco-style rooms, Chez Colette French brasserie and 12,000 square feet of meeting space. ♿

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 50 **Private Dining Capacity:** 350

Amenities: Fitness Center, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Biarritz	552	10'		40	20	
Bordeaux	552	10'		40	20	
Cannes	644	10'		46	22	
Lyon	700	7'		50	24	
Montpellier	1,504	9'	56	108		
Nice	667	9'		48	23	
Paris Ballroom	4,636	13'	250	320	160	375
Prefunction	1,680	10'		90		
Versailles	1,118	9'		80	36	

SONESTA HOTEL PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 439
 1800 Market Street, 215-561-7500, sonesta.com/philadelphia

Within walking distance to the Pennsylvania Convention Center, the museum district, upscale shopping and fine dining. Complimentary WiFi in guest rooms. ♿

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 20 **Private Dining Capacity:** 75

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Outdoor Pool, Restaurant
Associations/Affiliations: AAA, ABA, NTA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Homer Room	816	10'	90	60	48	80
Hopper Room	720	10'	54	50	39	50
O'Keefe Room	360	10'	36	20	24	35
Whistler Ballroom	2,128	10'	180	150	90	210
Wyeth Ballroom	4,851	12'	600	500	300	500

W PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 295
 1439 Chestnut Street, 267-323-1100
 marriott.com/hotels/travel/phlwh-w-philadelphia?program=spg

Turn things up and amplify your meeting experience. With more than 25,000 square feet of meeting space, they will help you boldly smash the boundaries of traditional events. Opening spring 2020. ♿

THE WARWICK HOTEL RITTENHOUSE SQUARE

Total Guest Rooms: 301
 220 South 17th Street, 215-735-6000, warwickrittenhouse.com

2015 renovation! No air walls—natural light! Inspirational events, with a passionate sense of heritage, place and arrival. Ask them about their sustainable selections! ♿

Private Dining Capacity: 300

Amenities: Business Center, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Lounge/Bar, Pet Friendly, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service
Associations/Affiliations: AAA, NTA, OMCA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Cherry	748	8'	50	40	36	40
Chestnut	2,331	8'	125	130	55	150
Crystal Ballroom	2,520	9'	125	150	60	175
Grand Ballroom	3,750	17'	350	300	180	400
Walnut	2,025	8'	100	100	55	100
Warwick Room	1,404	9'	40	70	35	80

THE WESTIN PHILADELPHIA HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 294
 99 South 17th Street, 215-563-1600, westin.com/philadelphia

294 guest rooms, suites and the beautifully appointed, spacious Grand Ballroom. Guests will enjoy the legendary Heavenly Beds and savor contemporary cuisine and handcrafted cocktails. ♿

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 50 **Private Dining Capacity:** 625

Amenities: Business Center, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Lounge/Bar, Pet Friendly, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service
Associations/Affiliations: AAA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
The Director's Room	700	11'	50	40	27	50
The Franklin Room	1,200	8'	70	70	60	70
The Georgian Room	2,746	11'	150	200	100	250
The Grand Ballroom	7,500	14'	720	540	450	700
The Independence Room	1,052	10'	70	70	60	70
The Whitman Room	675	8'	50	40	25	50

PARKWAY MUSEUMS DISTRICT

EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL BY HILTON CENTER CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 288
 1776 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, 215-561-1776
philadelphiacentercity.embsuites.com

Newly renovated 700-square-foot guest suites, plus complimentary, full, cooked-to-order breakfast buffet and evening reception. Meeting and banquet facilities on the 28th floor overlook the city. [🔗](#)

Private Dining Capacity: 100

Amenities: Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant
Associations/Affiliations: NTA, OMCA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Boardroom		8'			16	
Bridge, Penn	750	8'	50	45	40	75
Fairmount, Logan	750	8'	50	45	40	75
Tower Conference Room		8'			10	

THE LOGAN, PHILADELPHIA'S HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 391
 18th Street and Benjamin Franklin Parkway, One Logan Square, 215-963-1500,
theloganhotel.com

The Logan is situated in the vibrant, downtown cultural district. The property has more than 14,000 square feet of indoor and outdoor event space, including meeting rooms with natural light and views of Swann Fountain. [🔗](#)

Amenities: Fitness Center, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Pet Friendly, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Grand Ballroom	4,374	13.6'	550	380	275	500
Stenton	3,240	12'	300	200	153	300
Mount Vernon	1,386	10'	150	100	80	125
Monticello	644	10'	60	40	40	60
Peacefield Ballroom	416	9.6'			20	

THE WINDSOR SUITES

Total Guest Rooms: 199
 1700 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, 215-981-5678, thewindsorsuites.com

Studio and one-bedroom suites, with oversized work desks, fully equipped kitchens, complimentary WiFi, valet parking, same-day laundry service and business services. [🔗](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 per 45 **Private Dining Capacity:** 50

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Outdoor Pool, Restaurant
Associations/Affiliations: AAA, ABA, NTA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Liberty Meeting Room	1,438		50	50	30	50
Ben Franklin	648	10'	35	30		30
Logan Meeting Room	459	10'	30	20	15	25

URBAN PERCH

Total Guest Rooms: 31
 100 North 17th Street, 267-990-3316, myurbanperch.com

The next level in hotels. Urban Perch is a collection of 31 elegantly appointed, full size apartments offering all the comforts of home. [🔗](#)

UNIVERSITY CITY/ WEST PHILADELPHIA

AKA UNIVERSITY CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 103
 2929 Walnut Street, 215-372-9000, stayaka.com/universitycity

AKA's newest location features 103 ultra-luxury hotel suites on the upper 18 floors of Cira Centre South's innovative vertical neighborhood. Ideal for travelers looking for nightly or weekly stays. [🔗](#)

AKWAABA PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 6
 3709 Baring Street, 866-466-3855, akwaaba.com/akwaaba-philadelphia

A walk away from UPenn, Drexel, museums and cafes, Akwaaba B&B features stylish guest rooms in a historic mansion. Also perfect for small meetings and special events.

Amenities: Business Center, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Coffee/Tea, Gift Shop

THE GABLES BED & BREAKFAST PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 10
 4520 Chester Avenue, 215-662-1918, gablesbb.com

Award-winning Victorian mansion features period antiques. Conveniently located near the University of Pennsylvania, minutes from Center City by public transportation or car. Free parking. Includes a full breakfast.

HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON UNIVERSITY CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 136
 4109 Walnut Street, 215-382-1111, homewoodunivcity.com

136 studio and one-bedroom suites feature fully equipped kitchens, complimentary high-speed internet, full breakfast, dinner and drinks (Monday through Thursday), fitness center, indoor pool and whirlpool. [🔗](#)

Amenities: Indoor Pool

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Ivy Boardroom	150	20'		6		
University Room	800	20'	70	50	36	70

THE INN AT PENN, A HILTON HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 243
 3600 Sansom Street, 215-222-0200, theinnatpenn.com

Newly renovated meeting and banquet accommodations with 13,500 square feet of flexible space. 4,600 square feet of grand ballroom, newly renovated as of August 2016, as well as two primary meeting rooms, boardroom, prefunction space and breakout rooms for 8 to 80 guests. [🔗](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 20 **Private Dining Capacity:** 300

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant
Associations/Affiliations: AAA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Prefunction	3,000	13'				360
Regent	857	14'	70	48	30	107
St. Marks	1,380	14'	110	96	63	173
Thomas Webb Richard	1,375	9'	80	70	32	
Woodlands Ballroom	4,575	16'	430	320	210	575

SHERATON PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 332
 3549 Chestnut Street, 215-387-8000, philadelphiasheraton.com

Located on University of Pennsylvania's campus. Enjoy complimentary WiFi, 24-hour fitness center, outdoor seasonal pool and Sang Kee Noodle House restaurant. [🔗](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 20 **Private Dining Capacity:** 300

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Outdoor Pool, Pet Friendly, Restaurant
Associations/Affiliations: ABA, NTA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
BEN I	840	11'	100	60	45	100
BEN II	1,224	11'	130	84	66	100
BEN III	1,020	11'	125	72	60	100
BEN IV	1,020	11'	125	72	60	100
BEN V	1,224	11'	130	84	66	100
Benjamin Franklin Ballroom	5,328	11'	400	350	300	400
Chestnut Room	630	10'	50	48	25	30
University Suite	1,092	10'	100	96	60	75
William Penn Suite	1,092	10'	100	96	60	75

THE STUDY AT UNIVERSITY CITY

Total Guest Rooms: 212
 20 South 33rd Street, 215-387-1400, thestudyatuniversitycity.com

Located at the crossroads Drexel University and the University of Penn, The Study Hotel sets new expectations for comfort service. Featuring 212 guest rooms, CO-OP Restaurant and Lounge, conference suites and Banquet Salon. [♿](#)

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Ballroom	2,253	10'	224	150	144	237
Drafting	1,549	10'	100	60	48	163
PreAssembly	1,520	10'	132	80	72	160
Studio 1	1,060	10'	48	20	27	111
Studio 2	495	10'	48	20	27	52
Studio 3	499	10'	48	20	27	52

SOUTH PHILADELPHIA

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT PHILADELPHIA SOUTH

Total Guest Rooms: 212
 1001 Intrepid Avenue, 215-644-9200, marriott.com/phlcs

Modern style and historic charm in Philadelphia's most dynamic, new city hub, the Courtyard by Marriott Philadelphia South at the Navy Yard, which offers 172 guest rooms, opened in January 2014. [P](#) [♿](#)

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
USS New Jersey	827	11	60	50	38	60
USS Wisconsin	635	11	44	40	32	44
USS Blue Ridge Boardroom	376	11			14	

THE DEACON

Total Guest Rooms: 8
 1600 Christian Street, 347-868-2996, thedeaconphl.com

PHILADELPHIA HOTEL BELLA VISTA

Total Guest Rooms: 21
 752 South 10th Street, 800-680-1270, philadelphiahotellavista.com

Philadelphia Hotel Bella Vista is an independent nontraditional boutique hotel ideally located by the central business district. Historic charm and inviting rooms provide guests a wonderful home away from home.

Amenities: Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Coffee/Tea, 24-hr Room Service

CITY LINE

COURTYARD PHILADELPHIA CITY AVENUE

Total Guest Rooms: 333
 4100 Presidential Boulevard, 215-477-0200, cyp Philly.com

Centrally located luxury accommodations. Well-appointed guest rooms, full-service dining, 6,375 square feet of event space, complimentary parking and shuttle service to downtown Philadelphia. [P](#) [♿](#)

Private Dining Capacity: 180

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, ABA, SYTA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Belmont	380	10'	30	30	18	
Fairmount Ballroom	3,312	13'	320	240	210	
Junior Ballroom	1,520	10'	160	110	110	
Kelly	380	10'	30	30	18	
Lincoln	754	8'	50	60	30	
Montgomery	314	10'	30	20	18	
Monument	760	10'	80	70	60	

HILTON PHILADELPHIA CITY AVENUE

Total Guest Rooms: 207
 4200 City Avenue, 215-879-4000, philadelphiacityavenue.hilton.com

Luxury hotel on "Philadelphia's Golden Mile," minutes from Center City and Philadelphia International Airport, featuring more than 30,000 square feet of meeting space and Delmonico's Steakhouse. [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 40

Amenities: Business Center, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Associations/Affiliations: AAA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Borghese Garden	1,980	19'	300	200	150	300
Grand Ballroom	11,863	16'	1,800	1,300	1,000	2,250
Grand Garden	4,050	19'	500	400	400	700
Grand Garden Ballroom	8,100	19'	1,000	800	650	1,200
Grand Salon	3,339	15'	450	280	275	475
Meeting Rooms (5)	676	9'	70	50	40	80
Versailles	5,500	15'	700	430	450	800

AIRPORT

THE CLARION HOTEL AND CONFERENCE CENTER

Total Guest Rooms: 297
 76 Industrial Highway, Essington, PA, 610-521-9600, clarionphl.com

Newly renovated ballroom for up to 1,000 guests. Six event rooms perfect for breakouts, social gatherings and small meetings. Total of 14,000 square feet of flexible event space with on-site meeting specialists. [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 20 **Private Dining Capacity:** 800

Amenities: Airport Shuttle, Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Outdoor Pool, Restaurant

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Presidential Ballroom	7,920	14'	900	700	600	1,000
Presidential Ballroom A, B, C, D	1,980	14'	250	180	150	250
Washington 1,2 and Jefferson 1,2	840	14'	80	50	40	50
Washington and Jefferson	1,500	14'	160	100	80	100

DOUBLETREE BY HILTON PHILADELPHIA AIRPORT

Total Guest Rooms: 331
 4509 Island Avenue, 215-365-4150, doubletreephiladelphiaairport.com

Just off I-95, the DoubleTree Philadelphia Airport is located next to Philadelphia International Airport and minutes from Center City. Free shuttle. Free internet access. [P](#) [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 20 **Private Dining Capacity:** 360

Amenities: Airport Shuttle, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Outdoor Pool, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, NTA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Independence Ballroom	3,950	14'	500	360	300	525
Liberty A & B	832	9'	90	70	48	100
Liberty Ballroom	1,664	9'	180	150	90	200
Penrose	850	8'	90	70	48	100
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Delaware & New Jersey	485	8'	40	30	24	50
Schuylkill	850	8'	90	70	48	100

EMBASSY SUITES PHILADELPHIA AIRPORT

Total Guest Rooms: 263

9000 Bartram Avenue, 215-365-4500, philadelphiaairport.embassysuites.com

All suites and one mile from Philadelphia Airport, eight minutes from Center City. A complimentary cooked-to-order breakfast and manager's reception are included. More than 7,000 square feet of flexible meeting space [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 20 **Private Dining Capacity:** 300

Amenities: Airport Shuttle, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, ABA, NTA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Colony Ballroom	814	14'	80	50	25	60
Conference Suites (8)	247	8'	8			
Liberty A, B	1,200	14'	133	100	70	140
Liberty Ballroom	3,754	14'	400	300	255	420
Liberty C	1,400	14'	145	120	80	140
Presidential (2)	360	8'	12			

HAMPTON INN PHILADELPHIA AIRPORT

Total Guest Rooms: 152

8600 Bartram Avenue, 215-966-1300, hamptoninn.com/hi/philadelphia-airport

Conveniently located off I-95, minutes from the Philadelphia International Airport and the stadiums. Amenities include Hampton Hot Breakfast, WiFi, 24-hour Airport Shuttle. [P](#) [♿](#)

Amenities: Airport Shuttle, Business Center, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Fitness Center, Outdoor Pool

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Betsy Ross	525	9'	35	20	30	20
Franklin Whitman Room	651	9'	65	50	40	50

HAWTHORN SUITES BY WYNDHAM PHILADELPHIA AIRPORT

Total Guest Rooms: 102

7890 Penrose Avenue, GPS: 4630 Island Avenue, 215-492-1611 hawthornsuites.com/cd46272

The Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham Philadelphia Airport is perfect for the short- or long-term stay in the area. Minutes from the airport and downtown Philadelphia. [P](#) [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 40

Amenities: Airport Shuttle, Business Center, Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Outdoor Pool, Pet Friendly

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Meeting Room 1	534	9'		25		

PHILADELPHIA AIRPORT MARRIOTT HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 419

One Arrivals Road, Philadelphia International Airport, 215-492-9000 marriott.com/hotels/travel/phlar-philadelphia-airport-marriott

The Philadelphia Airport Marriott, connected to Philadelphia International Airport via a skybridge from Terminal B, has on-site parking, 420 deluxe rooms and 12,600 square feet of space. [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 20 **Private Dining Capacity:** 500

Amenities: Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Grand Ballroom	8,640	18'	1,050	720	518	1,000
Meeting Room 4	621	12'	80	60	42	75
Meeting Room 5	690	12'	90	60	46	100
Meeting Rooms 1, 2, 3	416	12'	40	30	24	40
Salons A, B	2,480	12'	330	230	140	400
Salons C, E, F, H	440	12'	50	30	24	40
Salons D, G	836	12'	90	70	46	100

RENAISSANCE PHILADELPHIA AIRPORT HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 349

500 Stevens Drive, 484-498-3006, marriott.com/phlbr

349 rooms including suites. 12,000-plus square feet of event space. Restaurant, lounge, indoor pool, fitness center, free parking and airport shuttle. Marriott Rewards points. [P](#) [♿](#)

Amenities: Airport Shuttle, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Gift Shop, Indoor Pool, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Franklin	1,400	12'	150	100	60	130
Grand Ballroom	6,624	15'	700	560	470	800
Jefferson Room	572	9'	50	30	20	40
Liberty Ballroom	2,016	12'	250	150	120	250
Salons 1-8	720	15'	70	50	40	85

SHERATON SUITES PHILADELPHIA AIRPORT

Total Guest Rooms: 250

4101 Island Avenue, 215-365-6600, sheraton.com

This all-suite, full-service hotel is located a half-mile from Philadelphia International Airport and approximately five miles from Center City. The hotel offers a 24-hour gated and secured parking lot and convenient, complimentary 24-hour shuttle service. [♿](#)

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 40 **Private Dining Capacity:** 150

Amenities: Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Haverford	325	12'	30			20
Merion A & B	1,248	12'	110	70	70	175
Overbrook A & B	832	12'	75	50	40	125
Rosemont A & B	1,938	12'	180	140	120	250
Wynnewood A & B	832	12'	75	50	40	125

CHESTNUT HILL/GERMANTOWN MANAYUNK

CHESTNUT HILL HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 36

8229 Germantown Avenue, 215-242-5905, chestnuthillhotel.com

In the early '80s, Chestnut Hill Hotel became the core of the current retail complex, with the hotel's carriage house and stables transformed into stores and a farmers' market. 2010 brings its latest incarnation, restoring the property to its original grandeur and elegance.

Amenities: 24-hour Reception, Bar/Lounge, Complimentary Breakfast, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Restaurant, Pet friendly, WiFi

NORTHEAST PHILADELPHIA/ LOWER BUCKS COUNTY

BEST WESTERN PLUS PHILADELPHIA-BENSALEM HOTEL

Total Guest Rooms: 121

3499 Street Road, Bensalem, PA, 215-638-1500, bwpbensalem.com

Easily accessible from I-95, Route 1 and the Pennsylvania Turnpike, the hotel is surrounded by Philadelphia Mills Mall, boutique and chain restaurants, Sesame Place theme park, Parx Casino and much more.

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Diamond Room	1,650	10'	100	120	40	130
Crystal Room	1,680	10'	120	120	50	130
Sapphire Room	900	10'	50	40	20	50
Emerald Room	1,116	10'	80	80	40	70
Grand Ballroom	3,696	10'	230	240	110	250
Sub Ballroom B	2,580	10'	150	160	70	180
Sub Ballroom A	2,016	10'	130	120	60	120

ROOSEVELT INN

Total Guest Rooms: 107

7600 Roosevelt Boulevard, 215-338-7600, rooseveltinnpa.com

Easy to reach from PA Turnpike (Exit 351), I-95, I-76 and Sesame Place. Minutes from historic Philadelphia, Philadelphia Mills and Peddler's Village. Complimentary continental breakfast on weekends and banquet/meeting rooms available. P ♿

Amenities: Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant
Associations/Affiliations: AAA

MONTGOMERY COUNTY KING OF PRUSSIA/VALLEY FORGE)

GEORGE WASHINGTON WOOD B&B

201 East 5th Avenue, Conshohocken, PA, 610-234-0272, georgewoodbnb.com

RADISSON HOTEL VALLEY FORGE

Total Guest Rooms: 325

1160 First Avenue, King of Prussia, PA, 610-337-2000, radissonvalleyforge.com

Features 100,000 square feet of flexible event space, seven on-site restaurants and is connected to the Valley Forge Event Center and Valley Forge Casino Resort. ♿

Amenities: Airport Shuttle, Fitness Center, Lounge/Bar, Outdoor Pool, Restaurant

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Franklin	1,750	9'	150	120	75	
Grand Ballroom	4,442	12'	600	400	325	
Independence Ballroom	8,915	9'	675	510	350	
Jefferson	1,125	9'	40		60	
The Waterford	8,500	25'	580	420	360	700

VALLEY FORGE CASINO RESORT

Total Guest Rooms: 154

1160 First Avenue, King of Prussia, PA, 610-354-8118, vfcasino.com

Valley Forge Casino Resort is the region's only full-amenity gaming and entertainment resort with live table games and the latest slot machines. ♿

Amenities: Outdoor Pool

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Valley Forge Convention Center	54,000	15'	2,500	3,000	1,800	5,000
Valley Forge Park Ballroom	3,021	10'	220	150	80	200

BRANDYWINE VALLEY (DELAWARE AND CHESTER COUNTIES)

COURTYARD PHILADELPHIA SPRINGFIELD

Total Guest Rooms: 101

400 Sproul Road, Springfield, PA, 610-543-1080, marriott.com/phlgf

Our hotel offers quality guest accommodations and first-class amenities including luxury suites, spa, golf, outdoor dining and ample meeting space. P ♿

Amenities: Airport Shuttle, Business Center, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center, Newspaper, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

HOLIDAY INN & SUITES DREXELBROOK EVENT CENTER

Total Guest Rooms: 100

5400 Ferne Boulevard, Drexel Hill, PA, 484-461-9820, drexelbrookcatering.com

The Holiday Inn & Suites is the Philadelphia area's newest full-service IHG hotel. Located in the heart of Delaware County—a short drive from downtown Philadelphia—and adjacent to Drexelbrook Event Center, boasting 35,000 square feet of conference and event space. This H4 concept hotel showcases its Street Light Bar and Grill with outdoor terrace seating, a state-of-the-art fitness center and one-gig internet service. P

Amenities: Fitness Center, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant, 24-hr Room Service

LEHIGH VALLEY / POCONO MOUNTAINS

KALAHARI RESORTS & CONVENTIONS

Total Guest Rooms: 977

2500 Kalahari Boulevard, Pocono Manor, PA, 877-525-2427, kalahariresorts.com/pennsylvania

Kalahari Resorts & Conventions is home America's largest indoor waterpark, massive arcades, VR, shopping, spa & salon, delectable dining and so much more— all under one roof.

NEW JERSEY

CROWNE PLAZA PHILADELPHIA-CHERRY HILL

Total Guest Rooms: 408

2349 West Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ, 856-665-6666, crowneplaza.com/cherryhillnj

An upscale, full-service convention hotel, only seven miles from Center City Philadelphia, offering 43,000 square feet of event space and 400 guest rooms and suites. P ♿

Comp Room Policy: 1 for 18 Private Dining Capacity: 800

Amenities: Business Center, Fitness Center, Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Outdoor Pool, Restaurant

Associations/Affiliations: AAA, NTA

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Crystal Ballroom	3,324	10'	350	220	180	350
Grand Ballroom	11,334	14'	1,600	1,000	675	1,500
Grand Ballroom A,B,C	3,775	14'	500	350	225	400
Plaza VI	400	10'	25	30	15	40
Plaza VII	760	10'	75	50	40	75
Plazas I, II, III	2,275	10'	200	150	120	2,500
Plazas IV, V	1,120	10'	120	100	75	100
Riverside	8,000	22'	1,000	650	450	800
Terrace Room	4,200	10'	300	280	160	300

DELAWARE

HOTEL DU PONT

Total Guest Rooms: 217

42 West 11th Street, Wilmington, DE, 302-594-3100, hoteldupont.com

The Hotel du Pont features 217 beautiful guest rooms and suites in the heart of Wilmington, Delaware's financial and legal district. The plush, Old World European grandeur of its rooms has been infused with contemporary comfort and technology, setting our accommodations as the premier choice for business and leisure guests who expect the best of everything. ♿

Private Dining Capacity: 400

Amenities: Gift Shop, Lounge/Bar, Restaurant

Meeting Space	Sq. Feet	Ceiling Ht.	Theater	Banquet	Classroom	Reception
Du Barry	2,540	14'	200	150	34	250
Gold Ballroom	4,295	27'	450	400	200	500
Greenville Suite	1,260	11'	80		62	
King/Sullivan	2,340	12'	120		100	
Mt. Cuba Room	1,400	9'			50	

APARTMENT/CORPORATE SUITES/ VACATION RENTALS

LYRIC

Total Guest Rooms: 42

1213 Walnut Street, 844-746-1324, lyric.com

Lyric suites combine the productivity of a workspace, the inspiration of an artistic studio and the amenities of a hotel. Our apartment-suites are designed to foster creativity and make you feel at home.

Amenities: Business Center, Coffee/Tea, Fitness Center

LYRIC

Total Guest Rooms: 31
1520 Hamilton Street, 844-746-1324, lyric.com

New category accommodations perfect for one or 200 nights. Each creative suite features everything you need for the most relaxing and productive trip, from fully stocked kitchens and an unparalleled sleep experience, to seamless, secured access and 24/7 support. The Hamilton is located right in the heart of Philadelphia's Center City and just a short distance from the Rodin Museum and the boutiques at Chestnut Street. Studios, one-bedroom, and two-bedroom units are available.

STAY ALFRED VACATION RENTALS-PHILADELPHIA

1103 2021 Chestnut Street, 866-232-3864, stayalfred.com

At the heart of the city, our upscale two-bed, two-bath vacation rentals are the perfect base for your family to discover the birthplace of America. Stay smart, stay together.

CAMPGROUNDS

PHILADELPHIA SOUTH KOA

Total Guest Rooms: 96
117 Timberlane Road, Clarksboro, NJ, 856-423-6677
koa.com/campgrounds/philadelphia-south

There are full hookups, open year-round with 50-amp service, laundry room, tents, glamping tents, a camping cabin and eight deluxe cabins. Their deluxe cabins have all you need and can sleep up to eight guests. They have two glamping tents that are set in a wooded area with a gorgeous firepit.

Amenities: Coffee/Tea, Outdoor Pool, Pet Friendly

PHILADELPHIA/WEST CHESTER KOA

Total Guest Rooms: 114
1659 Embreeville Road, Coatesville, NJ, 610-486-0447, philadelphiakoa.com
Nestled along the Brandywine River, this campground offers deluxe cabins in addition to premium RV sites and riverside tenting. Open for camping April 1–Nov. 1. [♿](#)

Amenities: Gift Shop, Outdoor Pool, Pet Friendly

HOSTELS

APPLE HOSTELS OF PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 4
32 Bank Street, 215-922-0222, applehostels.com

One of North America's highest-rated hostels with \$2 walking tours, free pub crawls and many other activities. Free wireless internet, foosball table and tea/coffee. Central AC and large, fully equipped modern kitchen. Reception desk open 24 hours. No curfews and no lockouts!

CITY HOUSE HOSTEL PHILADELPHIA

Total Guest Rooms: 7
17 North 2nd Street, (267) 248-0402
cityhousehostels.com/philadelphia-hostel

The newest and highest rated hostel in Philadelphia—a great option for travelers on a budget or looking to socialize. Free WiFi, coffee/tea, nightly happy hours and events. [♿](#)

Amenities: Coffee/Tea

HOUSING

EXPERIENT

One Overlook Point, Lincolnshire, IL, 847-996-5400, experient-inc.com

At Experient, A Maritz Global Events Company, they combine people-centered insights and science-based principles to help you design transformational experiences.

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

THE LOGAN

Philadelphia's Hotel

1 Logan Square, Philadelphia
215-963-1500 / sales@theloganhotel.com
ONLINE ▶ theloganhotel.com

HOTEL ROOMS

391

MEETING SPACES

14

TOTAL MEETING SPACE (SQ FT)

22,000

- Uniquely contemporary spaces
- Outdoor event space
- Creative audio visual services
- Prime downtown location near Pennsylvania Convention Center
- 1,800 piece exclusive art collection
- 2 restaurants, Urban Farmer Philadelphia and Assembly Rooftop Lounge offering exquisite Parkway and Center City views
- Full-service Underground Spa & Wellness center
- 24 hour state-of-the-art health club
- Indoor heated saline pool
- Commons Café with La Colombe coffee and snacks



The Logan, Philadelphia's Hotel captures the independent spirit and history of its' proud city through diverse culinary experiences and a locally curated art collection. An ideal location in the heart of the Cultural District, it's among the city's premiere attractions and only a short walk from the convention center. The Logan exemplifies culinary excellence using farm-to-table, locally sourced and nearly 100% scratch kitchen concepts in all banquet events, Urban Farmer Philadelphia restaurant and Assembly Rooftop Lounge. The Underground Spa & Wellness serves as a must visit for a variety of cutting edge spa treatments, indoor pool and 24 hr. fitness center. Meeting planners can enjoy more the 22,000 square feet of indoor and outdoor event space.

PHILADELPHIA MARRIOTT DOWNTOWN

1201 Market Street, Philadelphia / 215-625-2900 / perry.kessler@marriott.com

ONLINE ► philadelphiamarriott.com

HOTEL ROOMS
1,408

MEETING SPACES
66

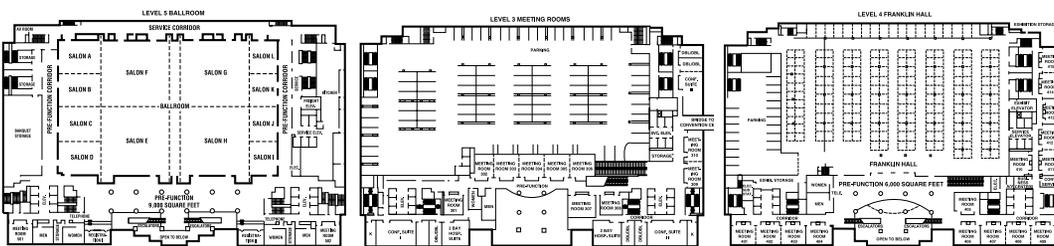
TOTAL MEETING SPACE (SQ FT)
93,000



- **State-of-the-art event spaces**
- **Only hotel connected to the Pennsylvania Convention Center**
- **Wired and wireless capabilities in all meeting rooms**
- **Two concierge levels and a full-service business center**
- **Two on-site restaurants—13 and Circ**
- **Adjacent to Reading Terminal Market**

Situated in the heart of Center City, the Philadelphia Marriott Downtown commands a towering presence as the second-largest convention hotel in the Northeast. The hotel features 93,000 square feet of meeting space, complete with Franklin Exhibit Hall and the Grand Ballroom, seating 3,700. The hotel is conveniently connected to the Pennsylvania Convention Center via sky bridge. Whatever event you're planning, use our smart and flexible space to deliver brilliant results. The days of pass-through lobbies are over. In the lobby, with Circ restaurant at its core, business and

entertainment intersect in a multidimensional setting that inspires guests to engage, relax, retreat, work and play. Quiet zones are designed for relaxation, while other areas offer inviting settings for social business. Discover a hotel that intuitively understands what a guest needs to be productive and achieve success. Our stylish guest rooms are a haven of urban elegance, where crisp white bedding and high-speed Internet access illustrate a perfect harmony of comfort and technology. Ultimately, tick off what you've accomplished for the day as you settle into our ultra-comfortable beds. Dismissing the notion that hotel dining is far from satisfying, the Philadelphia Marriott Downtown offers plenty of food for thought. Inspired American cuisine defines the menu at 13, a street-side bistro where an enlivened ambience complements a contemporary venue that includes a private dining room. Circ, located in the center of the lobby, literally takes the dining experience 360 degrees, serving everything from a light bite, a full lunch and sushi, then transforming into one of downtown Philadelphia's newest contemporary hot spots at night.



PHILADELPHIA MARRIOTT DOWNTOWN

ROOM NAME	SQ. FT.	THEATER	CLASS.	CONF.	U-SHAPE	RECEPTION	BANQUET
Room 301	420	50	24	16	16	40	40
Room 302	455	50	24	16	16	40	40
Room 303, 304, 305 or 306	590	60	32	22	22	60	50
Room 307	590	60	30	22	22	60	50
Room 308	400	50	24	18	18	40	40
Room 309	400	50	24	20	20	40	40
Room 310	500	60	24	24	24	60	50
Conference Suite 1, 2 or 3	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Liberty Ballroom	6,140	525	300	-	-	600	430
Salon A or C	2,430	225	132	48	48	270	150
Salon B	1,280	120	66	40	40	150	100
Salon A & B	3,710	350	198	-	-	400	230
Salon B & C	3,710	350	198	-	-	400	250
Terrace	1,370	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independence Ballroom	2,640	210	120	50	50	250	190
Salon I	720	61	40	35	35	100	50
Salon II	960	87	45	30	30	100	60
Salon III	960	70	45	30	30	120	60
Salon I & II	1,680	150	85	32	32	180	120
Salon II & III	1,840	160	90	38	38	180	130
Franklin Hall	30,274	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,000
Franklin A	12,020	-	-	-	-	1,000	800
Franklin B	18,430	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,200
Franklin 1	1,625	170	100	40	40	215	130
Franklin 2	1,650	170	100	40	40	215	130
Franklin 3, 4, 5 or 6	1,245	145	70	30	30	160	100
Franklin 7	1,260	145	70	30	30	160	100
Franklin 8	1,500	160	80	40	40	200	120
Franklin 9 or 10	1,170	116	60	30	30	125	90
Franklin 11	1,330	150	70	30	30	170	100
Franklin 12	1,240	132	65	30	30	170	100
Franklin 13	1,290	145	70	30	30	170	100
Room 401, 402, or 403	460	50	30	20	20	60	40
Room 404	515	60	32	20	20	60	40
Room 405, 406 or 410	545	60	32	20	20	60	40
Room 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 414 or 415	515	55	30	20	20	60	40
Room 413	415	55	24	18	18	40	30
Grand Ballroom	33,000	3,700	2,400	-	-	4,500	2,800
Salon A, B, C or D	1,550	160	100	40	40	215	120
Salon E, F, G or H	4,920	600	280	-	-	700	420
Salon I, J, K or L	1,050	120	65	30	30	150	90
Registration I or II	394	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meeting Room 501 or 502	498	60	32	20	20	90	40
JW Event Space	2,923	-	-	-	-	175	110

HILTON PHILADELPHIA

at Penn's Landing

201 S. Christopher Columbus Blvd., Philadelphia
215-521-6500 / phlpn-salesadm@hilton.com
ONLINE ▶ philadelphiaatpennslanding.hilton.com

HOTEL
ROOMS

350

MEETING
SPACES

15

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

24,000



- Keating's Rope & Anchor, Bar + Restaurant
- Glass-enclosed indoor pool
- Meeting Space with natural light
- Walking distance to Old City and the Historic District
- 24-hour Business and Fitness Centers

Philadelphia's only waterfront hotel. Revel in our spacious, beautifully appointed guest rooms designed with comfort and convenience in mind. Host a spectacular event and conference venue featuring waterfront views, ambient lighting and audio-visual balconies. Offering flexibility and lending creativity for ultimate events.

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	RECEPTION	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
Grand Ballroom	68 x 109	7,400	17	1,000	-	450	600
Columbus Ballroom	40 x 96	3,840	16	500	420	200	200
Discovery Room	76 x 32	2,496	11	200	108	80	140
Innovation Room	57 x 17	960	11	-	50	44	-
Owner's Executive Ballroom	38 x 23	859	11	-	-	-	-

THE RITZ-CARLTON

Philadelphia

10 Avenue of the the Arts, Philadelphia
215-523-8000 / anthony.stagliano@ritzcarlton.com
ONLINE ▶ ritzcarlton.com/philadelphia

HOTEL
ROOMS

301

MEETING
SPACES

19

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

27,155



- Located in the downtown business district
- Three blocks from the Pennsylvania Convention Center
- Grand and Petite Ballroom
- Comprehensive business and meeting concierge services
- On-site fitness and business center
- Award-winning Richel D'Ambra Spa & Salon
- 24-hour room service
- New Moët-Chandon Champagne vending machine

The Ritz-Carlton, Philadelphia recently completed a multimillion dollar hotel renewal project. The updates to the historic landmark include all new guest

rooms and suites, Club Lounge, meeting and event space, and a refreshed lobby experience with a new restaurant, bar and lounge, Aqimero. The hotel features 36 breathtaking suites with stunning views of City Hall and the Avenue of the Arts as well as an exclusive Club Lounge with a dedicated concierge and continuous food and beverage presentations throughout the day. The soaring domed lobby, with marble steps and columns, lend a memorable note to meetings and special events. Meeting planners will find more than 26,000 square feet of event space, including nine Neoclassical meeting rooms supported by the latest in audiovisual technology. Banquets for up to 300 people may gather in the Petite and Grand Ballrooms with all-American catering options. Now open in the lobby of the hotel, Aqimero meshes the Latin American flavors of acclaimed chef Richard Sandoval in a modern sustainable way.

SPECIAL EVENT VENUES

BALLROOMS • CASINOS • HOTELS • MUSEUMS • RESTAURANTS • STADIUMS • THEATERS & MORE



Photography: courtesy of Ed Newton for The Fillmore Philadelphia.

The Fillmore Philadelphia



EXPECT THE UNEXPECTED

Consider one of these outside-the-box options
for your next meeting, dinner or social outing.

SPECIAL EVENT VENUES



The Met Philadelphia

Built more than 100 years ago by opera impresario Oscar Hammerstein, newly restored **The Met Philadelphia** livens the North Broad Street corridor with a stunning centerpiece theater. Gilded lighting, chandeliers and columns brighten the theater's neoclassical atmosphere, and a two-level balcony and box seats flanking the orchestra are perfect for impressing attendees at a special event. Catering is provided exclusively through Brûlée Catering, and private affairs can be held in the elegant lobby, upscale Grand Salle, Orchestra or Theater/Stage for up to 3,000. Balcony suite catering and orchestra box rentals are also available during performances. themetphilly.com

Ornate historic spaces are a draw at **One North Broad**, situated in the majestic Masonic Temple across the street from City Hall. A National Historic Landmark, the interior is characterized by sweeping staircases, marbled floors, pillared walls and intricate art details. The Grand Ballroom seats up to 300, and along with the Grand Foyer, venue-wide can host receptions of up to 450. Also available are themed rooms constructed in the style of ancient architecture, such as the Egyptian Hall, Ionic Hall and Norman Hall. onenorthbroad.com



One North Broad

Occupying a former metal factory, **The Fillmore**, a 25,000-square-foot live-music venue in Fishtown, offers top-notch productions and an industrial-chic vibe. Concrete features, graffiti and overhead chandeliers make for a cool atmosphere, and the space can accommodate groups from 50 to 3,000. Rounding out the experience is state-of-the-art lighting and sound, full-service event production, and custom menus and mixology programs. thefillmorephilly.com

For more outside-the-box special-event venues, visit discoverPHL.com/venues.

Photography, this page from top, by Christopher Hoffman for Live Nation, courtesy One North Broad. Graphic: © Can Stock Photo.

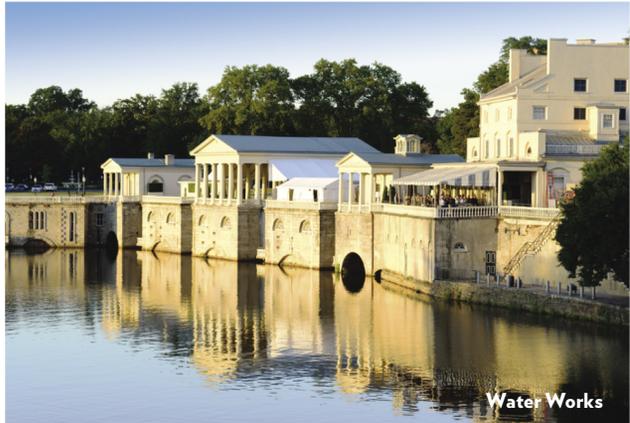
One of the city's most colorful event venues is **Philadelphia's Magic Gardens**, an indoor-outdoor mosaic art installation that spans a half-block on South Street. Creator Isaiah Zagar incorporated handmade tiles, bottles, bicycle wheels, mirrors and more to create his fanciful labyrinthine sculpture. Private events can take place in both the outdoor garden and indoor gallery and offers a blank canvas for event planners to design their own intimate affair of up to 50. phillymagicgardens.org

An elegant Beaux-Arts-style building near Rittenhouse Square and home to the **Mütter Museum**, the **College of Physicians of Philadelphia** was designed to embody the classicism of 17th century England, with a columned marble rotunda, grand staircase and a private medicinal garden with seasonal blooms. Tours of the museum can be arranged for guests. collegeofphysicians.org

Water Works is an iconic landmark offering both indoor and seasonal outdoor event spaces—as well as unmatched views of Boathouse Row and the Philadelphia Museum of Art. Situated at the foot of the museum, the picturesque neo-classical structure on the Schuylkill River offers lavish spaces for guests, including a columned walkway, vintage gazebo and a tented veranda. cescaphe.com/water-works

The newly renovated **Moshulu** is uniquely situated aboard a tall ship. Docked on the Delaware River on Penn's Landing, the historic ship's recent facelift added a new large lobby bar and a refreshed main dining area (with much of the design inspired by fashion designer Ralph Lauren's personal yacht). In addition to unsurpassed views of the city skyline and waterfront, the Moshulu offers an American menu with seafood influences, plus prime steaks and hand-rolled sushi. moshulu.com

Greenery abounds in the **Horticulture Center**, a modern exhibition hall, greenhouse and garden in Fairmount Park. Situated on the site of a former 1876 Centennial Exposition building, the glass greenhouse acts as an impressive, verdant backdrop for indoor events while the outdoor gardens provides an insta-worthy area for guests to explore. hortevents.com



SPECIAL EVENT VENUES

Photography, this page from top: by Philip Gabriel for Live Nation; by Scott Spitzer for PHILCVB; by Allison Guzy for Moshulu.

SPECIAL EVENT VENUES

Unique venues, outstanding service and satisfied clients are key when creating memorable and effective events.

KEY: Accessible

SPECIAL EVENT VENUES

	capacity of venue	bus parking	on-site kitchen	exclusive caterer	on-site AV	WiFi	guided tour	dance floor
ACADEMY OF MUSIC Built in 1857, the Academy of Music is the country's oldest continually used opera house. The majestic venue hosts touring Broadway shows, classical and pop concerts, comedy and more. academyofmusic.org , 240 South Broad Street, 215-893-1935	2,900	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF DREXEL UNIVERSITY From an intimate affair amongst the backdrop of the great American wilderness to a grand reception underneath a towering 42-foot T-Rex, the Academy accommodates groups of all sizes. With the natural world inside their walls, the Academy has the perfect space for your next event. ansp.org , 1900 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, 215-299-1000	2,000	✓	✓		✓			
ADVENTURE AQUARIUM With a sweeping view of the Philadelphia skyline, Currents Ballroom at Adventure Aquarium features an upscale dining experience with a breathtaking view into the 550,000-gallon Shark Realm. adventureaquarium.com , One Riverside Drive, Camden, NJ, 856-365-3300	1,500	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSEUM IN PHILADELPHIA Their four galleries and auditorium/multipurpose room are ideal for corporate events, seminars and weddings. aampmuseum.org , 701 Arch Street, Suite 6500, 215-574-0380	500		✓	✓			✓	
ALL ABOUT EVENTS AT THE READING TERMINAL MARKET Positioned right across the street from the Pennsylvania Convention Center and the Philadelphia Downtown Marriott, the iconic and one-of-a-kind Reading Terminal Market is a perfect locale for an evening celebration. Accommodating events with guest counts between 100 and 4,000-plus attendees, the historic indoor food market offers a private after-hours experience. Alternative to a typical event venue, guests will eat their way around the Reading Terminal Market through an interactive dining experience. allaboutevents.us , Reading Terminal Market, 1136 Arch Street, #413, 267-534-4707	4,000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AMADA Enjoy Chef Garces's famed Andalusian tapas in a sultry, rustic-chic setting. Choose from a private-dining room, a semi-secluded lounge, group tables in the main dining room or a combination. amadarestaurant.com , 217-219 Chestnut Street, 215-625-2450	150	✓	✓	✓			✓	
ARTS BALLROOM Philadelphia's premier catering and special-events venue located directly off the Avenue of the Arts, within walking distance to the Pennsylvania Convention Center. This stunning 1920s Art Deco-inspired building features a two-story grand hall, Sylvania ballroom and mezzanine. artsballroom.com , 1324 Locust Street, 215-621-8561	400	✓	✓		✓			✓
BALLROOM AT THE BEN European ambience, a balcony area for cocktails and 60-foot ceilings embellished by crystal chandeliers surround this historically certified venue. finlycatering.com , 834 Chestnut Street, #210, 215-627-5100	1,200	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
BANCA BY DI BRUNO BROS. Enjoy Old World charm meets modern convenience. Once an 1800s bank, this building has a history of trust and celebration. Now, reborn as a Di Bruno Bros. Events and Catering venue that legacy lives on. dibrunocatering.com/banca , 600 Spring Garden Street, 215-665-1659	150		✓					
THE BARNES FOUNDATION It houses one of the finest private collections of early French-Modern and Post-Impressionist paintings in the world. The collection also includes pieces of antique furniture, pottery and African sculpture. barnesfoundation.org , 2025 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, 215-278-7000	800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY MUSEUM & MEMORIAL Meetings for six or 3,006, they offer historical rental spaces for meetings and social or corporate events. Full-service event planning, catering and bar service available. battleshipnewjersey.org , 62 Battleship Place, Camden, NJ, 866-877-6262	3,006	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



LEGENDARY VENUES, EPIC EVENTS!



FIVE UNIQUE VENUES IN PHILADELPHIA ACCOMMODATING 50 TO 3,500 GUESTS



LIVENATION.COM/SPECIALEVENTS | SPECIALEVENTS@LIVENATION.COM | 310.360.3077

	capacity of venue	bus parking	on-site kitchen	exclusive caterer	on-site AV	WiFi	guided tour	dance floor
BRU CRAFT & WURST Hosts events from small happy hours to full, structured, large-scale events. Off-site catering available. bruphilly.com , 1318 Chestnut Street, 215-925-1079 📍	250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CARPENTERS' HALL Built in 1774 by the Carpenters' Company and hosted meetings of the First Continental Congress. The historic landmark offers exhibits and docent presentations throughout the day. carpentershall.org , 320 Chestnut Street, 215-925-0167 📍	125	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CENTER FOR ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN With two in-house caterers, you can be sure to find just the right culinary creations for your event. Their LEED-Gold-certified rental facility is one of Philadelphia's greenest. philadelphiaca.org , 1218 Arch Street, 215-569-3186 📍	450			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CESCAPHE BALLROOM This recently renovated venue features a grand ballroom, an inviting lounge with a 35-foot bar, an outside courtyard with bar and hibachi grill, and separate cocktail areas. cescaphe.com , 1412 Mount Vernon Street, 215-238-5750 📍	400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CHASE CENTER ON THE RIVERFRONT 90,000 square feet of event space on the Wilmington riverfront. Spacious meeting rooms, 252-seat auditorium, dedicated exhibit space and two ballrooms. Free parking. No sales tax. Twenty-five miles from Philadelphia. centerontheriverfront.com , 815 Justison Street, Wilmington, DE, 302-425-3929 📍	1,600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CITIZENS BANK PARK Space for almost any gathering of any size, such as trade shows, corporate meetings, picnics, employee functions, luncheons, fundraisers, holiday parties and more! phillies.com/specialevents , One Citizens Bank Way, 215-218-5100	43,500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CITY WINERY PHILADELPHIA City Winery Philadelphia offers everything from intimate private-dining spaces to a full-production concert venue. They have several distinct event spaces that can be combined and configured to host up to 1,200 guests. Elegant seated dinner, corporate reception or wine tasting. Located in Philadelphia's Fashion District, they are situated two blocks from Pennsylvania Convention Center and major Convention Center hotels. Contact their events team today! citywinery.com/philadelphia , 990 Filbert Street, 267-479-7373	1,200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF PHILADELPHIA Historic ambience with unique event spaces, including the Sir John Templeton Veranda and the medicinal plant garden, which can accommodate small dinners to grand receptions. collegeofphysicians.org , 19 South 22nd Street, 215-563-3737 📍	800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CONFERENCE SERVICES AT SAINT JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY Inspiring event venues. Affordable overnight lodging. Exceptional customer service. 15 minutes to Center City. The perfect choice for conferences, meetings, summer camps and summer intern housing. sju.edu/conferenceservices , 5506 City Avenue, 610-660-1039 📍	450			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CONVENE CIRA CENTRE Cira Centre is conveniently attached to 30th Street Station, easily accessible for commuters and locals alike. convene.com , 2929 Arch Street, Suite 200, 888-730-7307 📍	350	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CONVENE CITYVIEW Convene is the nation's fastest-growing network of meeting, event and conference venues that combine technology, culinary, production and human-centered design into a transformative user experience. convene.com 30 South 17th Street, United Plaza, Suite 1410, 888-730-7307	350	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CONVENE COMMERCE SQUARE Convene is a network of meeting, event and conference venues that combine technology, culinary and design into a transformative user experience. convene.com , 2001 Market Street, Suite 210, 888-730-7307 📍	330	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
THE CRYSTAL TEA ROOM - FINLEY CATERING This venue's ambience, service and cuisine are unmatched. finleycatering.com , The Wanamaker Building, 100 Penn Square East, 9th Floor, 215-627-5100	1,200	✓	✓				✓	✓
THE CURTIS ATRIUM This elegant historic building, once home to the iconic Curtis Publishing house—creator of the <i>Ladies Home Journal</i> and the <i>Saturday Evening Post</i> —features breathtaking architectural elements, from palatial alabaster columns and soaring ceilings to a terraced waterfall and an exquisite 49-foot-long stained glass mosaic created by Louis C. Tiffany and Philadelphia artist Maxfield Parrish. Located in the heart of historic Philadelphia, The Curtis Atrium is the ideal venue for a unique experience. thecurtisatrium.com , 601 Walnut Street, 215-978-8103	800+	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
DAVE & BUSTER'S Whether it's for a small group or a large crowd, Dave & Buster's has everything you need all in one place without all the hassle. daveandbusters.com , 325 North Columbus Boulevard, 215-413-1951 📍	1,500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
THE DEACON The Deacon is a boutique hotel and event space offering a unique, thoughtfully curated guest experience, designed for a diverse set of occasions and gatherings. thedeaconphl.com , 1600 Christian Street, 347-868-2996	200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DI BRUNO BROS. Our BYOB event space above our flagship Rittenhouse Square shop is perfect for a cocktail reception, corporate party or happy hour with one of our innovative menus. dibruno.com , 1730 Chestnut Street, 215-665-9220	100+	✓	✓	✓				

	capacity of venue	bus parking	on-site kitchen	exclusive caterer	on-site AV	WiFi	guided tour	dance floor
DISTRITO Chef Jose Garces's most versatile restaurant concept. Distrito can host events of all types and sizes. From corporate events and meetings to wedding receptions, birthdays and Mitzvahs, Distrito's vibrant interior is perfect for any occasion. distritorestaurant.com , 3945 Chestnut Street, 215-222-1657 📍	300		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
DOWN TOWN CLUB Original inlaid marble floors and hand-carved wood moldings are paired with sleek, stunning furnishings in this ultra-stylish, historic venue overlooking Independence Mall. cescaphe.com , 600 Chestnut Street, 215-238-5750 📍	500		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ESTIA RESTAURANT Bringing authentic flavors from the Mediterranean, Estia features a menu of specialties representing the best of Greek cuisine. Private dining rooms and wine cellar available. estiarestaurant.com , 1405 Locust Street, 215-735-7700 📍	405		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
THE EVENT CENTER The Event Center features 10,000 square feet of configurable event space, state-of-the-art audio visual equipment, floor-to-ceiling windows, an outdoor balcony with iconic views of the Delaware River waterfront and free parking. riverscasinophiladelphia.com/meetings-events , 1001 North Delaware Avenue, 844-538-3098 📍	600-1,000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FIELD HOUSE SPORTS BAR Welcoming groups of all sizes with a variety of packages. Event staff specialize in customizing offerings to suit your needs. Private and semi-private rooms available. Events can be booked seven days a week. fieldhousephilly.com , 1150 Filbert Street, 215-629-1520 📍	1,000		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
THE FILLMORE PHILADELPHIA The Fillmore, Punch Line Philly, Theatre of Living Arts and the Tower Theater are ready to meet your event-planning needs. Let Live Nation's experienced event-planning team rock your next event. thefillmorephilly.com , 29 East Allen Street, 215-870-2707 📍	3,000			✓	✓	✓		✓
THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE Premier venue for corporate and social events. Choose Franklin Hall, Fels Planetarium or Karabots IACC-rated Laureates Conference Center. Exclusive catering by Frog Commissary. fi.edu , 222 North 20th Street, 215-448-1200 📍	10,000	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
FRANKLIN MUSIC HALL The Electric Factory has hosted a wide range of corporate, social and charitable events, and flexibility is their strength. Tenting is available. bowerypresents.com/greater-philly/shows/franklin-music-hall , 421 North 7th Street, 215-238-0100	7,000	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
FRANKLIN SQUARE The Pavilion in Franklin Square, an all-season, climate-controlled building, is the premier location for your next cocktail events, corporate picnics or seated dinner! historicphiladelphia.org/franklin-square , 601 Walnut Street, Suite 130, 215-629-4026 📍	100			✓				✓
FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA The Free Library of Philadelphia's grand Beaux-Arts building on the Parkway is the perfect location for your meeting, conference, retirement party or networking reception! freelibrary.org , 1901 Vine Street, Suite 111, 215-567-7710	180	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FRIENDS CENTER Just one block from the Pennsylvania Convention Center, this historic Quaker building with its LEED-Platinum renovation can accommodate groups of five to 700 for meetings, luncheons and lectures. friendscentercorp.org , 1501 Cherry Street, 215-241-7100 📍	700		✓		✓	✓		
FRINGEARTS THEATER Set on the Delaware River waterfront and offering brilliant natural light and soaring views of the Delaware River and Benjamin Franklin Bridge, FringeArts is an attractive, contemporary and highly versatile venue. Complete with kitchen, restaurant, bar, outdoor beer garden and theater, FringeArts is available for a wide range of events including weddings, corporate functions, conferences, private performances, screenings, bar/bat mitzvahs, retreats and fundraisers. Provides custom entertainment options, flexible catering through on-site restaurant La Peg and unforgettable curated experiences. fringearts.com , 140 North Columbus Boulevard, 215-413-9006 📍	80-350		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
THE HORTICULTURE CENTER A modern exhibition hall and greenhouse located in beautiful Fairmount Park, boasts both indoor and outdoor spaces perfect for social and corporate celebrations and entertaining. Operated by Constellation Culinary. hortevents.com , 100 North Horticultural Drive, 215-910-2094	1,200			✓				
INDEPENDENCE SEAPORT MUSEUM ISM on Penn's Landing is an ideal venue to host events with sweeping views, ballroom, catering facilities, two historic ships and outdoor spaces overlooking the waterfront. phillyseaport.org , 211 South Columbus Boulevard, 215-413-8655 📍	3,000	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
JG DOMESTIC Jose Garces's farm-to-table, American restaurant is located on the first floor of The Cira Centre with an amazing view of the city skyline. Conveniently connected to 30th Street Station. jgdomestic.com , 2929 Arch Street, 215-222-2363 📍	450	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
THE KIMMEL CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS Kimmel Center is your one-stop shop for venues, catering and production, making planning your next event as simple as possible. kimmelcenter.org , 300 South Broad Street, 215-790-5800 📍	2,500		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓

	capacity of venue	bus parking	on-site kitchen	exclusive caterer	on-site AV	WiFi	guided tour	dance floor
LIACOURAS CENTER Offers meetings and event space for 15 to 10,000 people. liacourascenter.com , 1776 North Broad Street, 215-204-2400 📍	10,000	✓	✓	✓				
THE LIBERTY VIEW Contemporary event space in the heart of Philadelphia's Historic District. The ballroom and terrace boast fantastic views of Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell Center and are perfect for any meeting or reception. libertyviewballroom.com , One North Independence Mall West, 6th and Market streets, 215-965-2300	1,000			✓				
LINCOLN FINANCIAL FIELD Lincoln Financial Field is available for corporate and social gatherings, from upscale parties or trade shows to intimate get-togethers. Your next event will soar beyond expectations. lincolnfinancialfield.com , 11th Street and Pattison Avenue, 267-570-4510 📍	70,000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LOCATION 215 A modern, industrial photo studio and event venue. All white walls and fixtures with polished concrete floors, Location 215 is a blank canvas ready to inspire. The entire studio features 15-foot ceilings with natural daylight in three spaces to accommodate events of any size. location215philly.com , 990 Spring Garden Street, Suite 103, 215-964-9659 📍	300		✓		✓	✓	✓	
MAGGIANO'S LITTLE ITALY Offers delicious, authentic family-style Italian cuisine. They offer beautiful private banquet space for up to 180 guests. They have full-service A/V capabilities and WiFi. maggianos.com , 1201 Filbert Street, 215-567-2020 📍	200		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MANN CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS The Mann's unique setting provides an unparalleled opportunity to make your next concert presentation, corporate event, commencement ceremony, private function or celebration a success. manncenter.org , 123 South Broad Street, Suite 815, 215-546-7900 📍	13,500	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
MERRIAM THEATER, KIMMEL CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS The Merriam Theater is Philadelphia's most continuous location for touring Broadway and off-Broadway shows. kimmelcenter.org , 250 South Broad Street, 215-790-5800 📍	1,940			✓	✓	✓		
MOSHULU RESTAURANT The world's oldest and largest tall ship offers unsurpassed views, award-winning cuisine and a unique backdrop for intimate to extraordinary dining and private events. moshulu.com , 401 South Christopher Columbus Boulevard, 215-923-2500 📍	1,000	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
MOULIN AT SHERMAN MILLS A blank canvas for masterpiece events, this artsy East Falls location features giant windows, an exposed-beam ceiling, striking columns, a lofty interior and flexible load-in. brulee-catering.com/catering-venues/moulin 3502 Scotts Lane, 215-923-6000 📍	750	✓		✓		✓		✓
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION Historic Philly's newest venue featuring engaging exhibits and many beautiful spaces for events—from the lobby's sweeping staircase to the museum's lofty Liberty Hall and intimate outdoor terrace. amrevmuseum.org , 101 South 3rd Street, 215-253-6731 📍	950			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NATIONAL CONSTITUTION CENTER Offering a modern setting in the heart of historic Philadelphia, the National Constitution Center provides stunning event space, stimulating exhibits and impeccable catering for groups of 30 to 3,000. constitutioncenter.org , Independence Mall, 525 Arch Street, 215-409-6700 📍	3,000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NATIONAL LIBERTY MUSEUM National Liberty Museum provides 30,000 square feet of event space on four expansive floors located in the heart of historic Philadelphia. libertymuseum.org , 321 Chestnut Street, 215-925-2800 📍	350				✓	✓	✓	
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY New, 100,000-square-foot building is the ideal setting for meetings. Accommodates up to 800 with a panoramic view of Independence Mall. Exhibition showcases 360 years of American Jewish history. nmajh.org , 101 South Independence Mall East, 215-923-3811 📍	800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
THE OLDE BAR Beautifully restored with modern elegance, this historic address offers three distinct event spaces accommodating up to 325 guests. theoldebar.com , 125 Walnut Street, 215-253-3777 📍	325	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ONE NORTH BROAD, PHILADELPHIA HISTORIC FINE EVENTS VENUE One, Philadelphia's historic fine-events venue, located within the majestic Masonic Temple, one of Philadelphia's most impressive, historic addresses. onenorthbroad.com , One North Broad Street, 215-988-1936	500		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PARX CASINO Features 164,000 square feet of gaming, including slot machines, table games and poker tables. Enjoy a variety of dining options, from Parx Grill to Chickie's & Pete's. Complimentary parking for 5,000 cars. parxcasino.com , 2999 Street Road, Bensalem, PA, 888-4-GAMEON 📍	300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PENN MUSEUM An unforgettable premier location for corporate parties, receptions, philanthropic events and intimate gatherings, the Penn Museum is an iconic cultural gem in Philadelphia. penn.museum , 3260 South Street, 215-898-4000 📍	900	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

	capacity of venue	bus parking	on-site kitchen	exclusive caterer	on-site AV	WiFi	guided tour	dance floor
PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS Two unique venue options located directly across from the Pennsylvania Convention Center. pafa.org/event-rentals , 118-128 North Broad Street, 215-972-1609 📍	800			✓				
PERELMAN QUADRANGLE - UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA Conference and meeting rooms, banquet halls, theaters, full AV and catering. perelmanquad.com , 3417 Spruce Street, 307 Houston Hall, 215-898-5552	300				✓	✓	✓	✓
PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART Elegant spaces for entertaining, from a 13th-century French medieval cloister to a 396-person capacity theater, to the contemporary Art Deco Perelman Building and intimate galleries at the Rodin Museum. philamuseum.org , 26th Street and Benjamin Franklin Parkway, 215-763-8100 📍	1,200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PHILADELPHIA RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE Renovated board room that fits 30 people and a new multi-tiered theater for presentations that can hold 50 to 75 people. Dining room space that can hold up to 200 people available for half- and full-day meetings. philarmh.org , 3925 Chestnut Street, 267-969-6212	200							
PLEASE TOUCH MUSEUM® Please Touch Museum®, the children's museum of Philadelphia, features interactive exhibits, daily activities and theater performances. pleasetouchmuseum.org , Memorial Hall, Fairmount Park, 4231 Avenue of the Republic, 215-581-3181 📍	3,500	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
PYRAMID CLUB Located on the 52nd floor with 20-foot-tall windows, the club overlooks Philadelphia and features outstanding cuisine and personalized service. pyramidclub.com , 1735 Market Street, 52nd floor, 215-567-6510 📍	500		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RODIN MUSEUM A hidden oasis in the city, the Rodin Museum is an ideal spot for vows, toasts and other memorable moments. Guests will be welcomed at the entrance of the breathtaking Dorrance H. Hamilton Garden by Rodin's <i>The Thinker</i> . In the galleries, they will be transported to another world by one of the largest public collections of Rodin's work outside Paris. Host a gallery reception, or take the party outdoors to the enchanting garden and reflecting pool. rodinmuseum.org , Benjamin Franklin Parkway at 22nd Street, 215-763-8100	100		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SCIENCE HISTORY INSTITUTE CONFERENCE CENTER Located in the heart of historic Old City, the Conference Center combines award-winning design with all of the amenities required for successful meetings and events. sciencehistory.org , 315 Chestnut Street, 215-629-5156 📍	500		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SIMEONE FOUNDATION AUTOMOTIVE MUSEUM One of the largest event venues in the Philadelphia area, their 78,000-square-foot facility fits up to 2,000 people and has more than three-plus acres of free parking. Just two minutes from I-95, Philadelphia International Airport and hotels. simeonemuseum.org , 6825 Norwitch Drive, 215-365-7233 📍	2,000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SPIN PHILADELPHIA, A PING PONG SOCIAL CLUB SPiN venues offer professional Olympic ping pong tables, VIP private ping-pong lounge space, full-service catering and bar service, on-site event sales planners, or as they like to say, ping-pong provocateurs, to handle every detail in your event planning. wearespin.com , 211 South 15th Street (15th Street between Walnut & Chancellor), 267-463-4850 📍	375		✓		✓	✓		
SPIRIT CRUISES BY HORNBLOWER CRUISES AND EVENTS The Spirit of Philadelphia and Freedom Elite private yacht deliver the city's most unique combination of dining, dancing, entertainment and waterfront views. spiritcruises.com/philadelphia , 401 South Columbus Boulevard, 866-394-8439 📍	530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SPRINGFIELD COUNTRY CLUB Unique meeting and event destination featuring on-site hotel, spa, restaurant and public golf course. springfieldcc.net , 400 West Sproul Road, Springfield, PA, 610-690-7600 📍	1,000+	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
TENDENZA This modern, industrial, ultra-chic event space reminiscent of New York lofts features stainless-steel, exposed brick, floor-to-ceiling mirrors, brushed aluminum and glass. cescaphe.com , 969 North 2nd Street, 215-238-5750 📍	400		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TINTO Draws inspiration from the rich cultural and culinary traditions of Basque country, while inspiring, tantalizing and satisfying all who enter with extraordinary cuisine created by Chef Jose Garces. tintorestaurant.com , 114 South 20th Street, 215-665-9150 📍	100		✓	✓	✓		✓	
UNDERGROUND ARTS Vibrant venue hosting music, comedy, poetry, theater and other performances, now available for rentals. Only three blocks from Pennsylvania Convention Center. undergroundarts.org , 1200 Callowhill Street, 215-238-0100	700		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
UNION TRUST With its soaring 65-foot illuminated engraved ceilings, architecturally accented walls, multiple private rooms and a breathtaking balcony that overlooks the whole site. finleycatering.com , 717 Chestnut Street, 215-627-5100	500		✓	✓		✓	✓	
UNIVERSITY CITY SCIENCE CENTER With its urban loft feel, Quorum at the Science Center is ideal for innovation and entrepreneurship events and seminars. sciencecenter.org , 3675 Market Street, Suite 400, 215-966-6043	150	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	

	capacity of venue	bus parking	on-site kitchen	exclusive caterer	on-site AV	WiFi	guided tour	dance floor
URBAN AIR ADVENTURE PARK DELCO Indoor adventure park for all ages. Party rooms, kitchen and other services to host corporate, client, holiday and team-building events. urbanairdelco.com , 1260 East Woodland Avenue, Springfield, PA, 484-472-8382	500	✓	✓			✓		
VIE One of Philadelphia's largest, most elegant event destinations, the centrally located 18,500-square-foot space with a courtyard can accommodate as many as 1,200 guests. cescaphe.com , 600 North Broad Street, 215-238-5750	1,200		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VUE ON 50 Whether you are looking for a space for a daytime conference, or an evening gathering to celebrate and mingle, VUE on 50 can accommodate groups of many sizes and needs. VUE on 50 is a flexible venue with the ability to host corporate meetings with breakout space and evening groups for cocktail and dinner receptions. vueon50.com , 1717 Arch Street, Suite 5000, 215-478-8048	500		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WATER WORKS Water Works is a national landmark with stunning views from its location at the foot of the Art Museum. The venue's main ballroom, at 1,525 square feet, is perfect for smaller affairs. cescaphe.com , 640 Waterworks Drive, 215-238-5750	500	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
WELLS FARGO CENTER The Philadelphia 76ers facility is available to book for all your event and meeting needs for groups of 10 or more. wellsfargocenterphilly.com , 3601 South Broad Street, 215-336-3600	20,000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
XFINITY LIVE! PHILADELPHIA Six unique entertainment venues, an outdoor stage and event plaza offer incredible flexibility and affordability for corporate meetings, receptions and concerts for hosting 20 to 5,000 guests. xfinitylive.com , 1100 Pattison Avenue, 267-443-6415	5,000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
YARDS BREWING COMPANY More than just Philly's oldest brewery, Yards offers multiple, flexible event spaces. With full AV capabilities, private tours and full catering, your group will have an experience that's anything but conventional! yardsbrewing.com , 500 Spring Garden Street, 215-634-2600	10-200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



Penn Hospitality Services

Dining • Conference Services • Summer Housing



A FAVORITE FOR CENTURIES
For your next conference, meeting or event, look no further.

215.898.9319 or www.upenn.edu/hospitality-services

CITY WINERY PHILADELPHIA

990 Filbert St, Philadelphia / 267-479-7373 / philadelphiaevents@citywinery.com

ONLINE ► citywinery.com/philadelphia

NUMBER
OF SPACES

6

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ FT)

20,000



- **Multiple private event spaces**
- **In-house Events Team**
- **State-of-the-art Meyer Sound System**
- **Full A/V Capabilities**
- **Multiple Projection Screens**
- **Ketra Lighting System**
- **Three fully furnished green rooms**
- **Custom Wine labels**
- **Team building activities**
- **Wine tasting and blending capabilities**

With amazing live music capabilities, delectable culinary creations, and an award-winning wine program, City Winery Philadelphia offers everything you need to make your next private event an unforgettable experience. From intimate private dining spaces to a full production concert venue, we have several distinct event spaces that can be combined and configured to host up to 1200 guests. We would be thrilled to assist in hosting your stunning and unique wedding ceremony and reception, elegant seated dinner, corporate outing, bar/bat mitzvah, bridal shower, baby shower, or wine tasting. We offer complete menu customization and thoughtful wine pairings to indulge and impress your guests. Located in Philadelphia's burgeoning Fashion District, we are situated two blocks from Pennsylvania Convention Center and major Convention Center hotels with the Historic District located four blocks east of the venue. We welcome the opportunity to work with you to plan your next event.

WELLS FARGO CENTER

3601 South Broad Street, Philadelphia / 215-336-3600 / wfc-customerservice@comcastspectacor.com
ONLINE ▶ wellsfargocenterphilly.com

NUMBER
OF SPACES

11

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

67,100



- **11 unique spaces & 8 custom bars**
- **Custom created catering and menu options**
- **One of a kind access to NHL & NBA venue**

Wells Fargo Center has recently completed the fourth phase of its multi-year, full-arena transformation. Serving as the home of the Philadelphia Flyers, 76ers, and Wings, the arena is the centerpiece of sports and entertainment in the Greater Philadelphia Region. The Wells Fargo Center continuously attracts prestigious events, including political conventions, NCAA Championships, All-Star Games, concerts and family shows, creating countless memories for millions of fans throughout the region. The Wells Fargo Center showcases

Comcast Spectacor's industry-leading qualities as an operator and an innovator in the live event experience. No matter the size of your guest list, you can host your event at Wells Fargo Center. The arena boasts a variety of modern amenities and brand new spaces that can be completely customized to fit your needs. Build your own food & beverage menu, use the LED screens for your branding, and host in a space that is home to world class entertainment. Start planning today—choose from any of the featured spaces and we'll help you build the perfect evening for your most valued guests.

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	CONFERENCE	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
Hall of Fame		1,500	8	20	80	32	64
Bet Rivers		2,300	10+	-	-	-	-
Directors Lounge		2,000	7'6"	-	-	-	75
Broad St. Atrium		6,700	20+	-	100	-	75
11th St. Atrium		7,500	20+	-	200	-	75
Cadillac Grille		6,600	8	20	-	-	-
East Food Hall		6,000	10+	-	-	-	-
Center City Club		7,700	10+	-	-	-	-
Assembly Room		10,000	10+	-	-	-	-
Sports Lounge		3,800	10+	-	-	-	-
L7 - Assembly Room + Sports Lounge		13,000	10+	-	-	-	-

THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF PHILADELPHIA

19 South 22nd St, Philadelphia / 215-399-2245 / info@cbdevents.com

ONLINE ▶ cbdevents.com/venues/the-college-of-physicians-of-philadelphia

NUMBER
OF SPACES

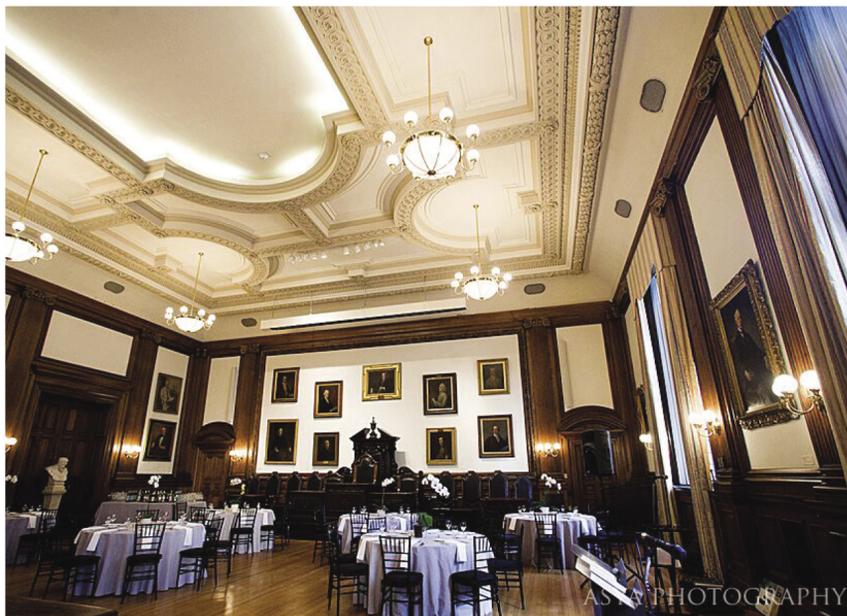
9

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ FT)

3,408



- **Catering By Design's expertly prepared cuisine and decor**
- **Historic building**
- **Center City location**
- **Stunning rooms**
- **Great event flow**
- **Large outdoor garden and event space**
- **Tasting room**
- **Bridal room**
- **Tables and chairs included**
- **Customizable**
- **Mütter Museum access**
- **Can accommodate 800 people in whole building for receptions**

At The College of Physicians of Philadelphia, history and architecture combine to create a truly unique and elegant event. Located in Philadelphia's charming Rittenhouse-Fitler Historic District, this beautiful New Beaux-Arts style building, constructed in 1908, has the unique distinction of being home to the oldest medical society in the country (founded in 1787) and the renowned Mütter Museum. As guests enter, the magnificent columned Marble Rotunda, with its view of a classic grand staircase, sets the stage for any occasion.

Many of our spaces are interconnected, permitting events to flow through multiple rooms with ease. The grandest of the spaces, Mitchell Hall features a 32-foot rococo ceiling, large leaded glass windows, and a period dais. Adjoined to the Ashhurst Room, together they can accommodate large, multi-staged events.

With Catering By Design, our exclusive catering and hospitality partner, comes an entirely new way of entertaining that blends expertly prepared cuisine with striking conceptual design. Our event professionals walk you through every step of the event, from decor to your customized menu, entertainment and facilities, to the day-of details.

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	RECEPTION	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
Mitchell Hall	71 x 46	3,408	32	400	-	220	300
Thompson Gallery	48 x 35	1,680	-	150	-	100	140
Hutchinson Parlor	32 x 21	672	-	40	-	-	40
Gross Library	22.5 x 16	360	-	22	-	22	22
Veranda & Medicinal Herb Garden	125 x 56	7,000	-	200	-	-	200

CENTER CITY DISTRICT

1 South 15th Street, Philadelphia / 215-440-5500

ONLINE ▶ ccdparks.org

NUMBER OF SPACES

4

FACILITY BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL MEETING SPACE (SQ. FT.)

30,000



- **Center City location—west side of City Hall**
- **Near the Pennsylvania Convention Center**
- **Accommodate large capacity events**
- **Over a major transit hub**
- **Programmable fountain**
- **Outdoor area with lawn**
- **Exclusive caterer**
- **Exclusive tent company**
- **Dedicated on-site staff**
- **100% ADA accessible**

The Center City District manages several beautiful, well maintained, outdoor spaces that are perfect for your next special event, during the day, or after-hours. From small gatherings, parties and weddings to large receptions, convention and business meetings, brand activations, sponsor tours, product launches and community events, we're staffed to meet your every need.

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	RECEPTION	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
Lawn	-	-	-	1,300	600	400	300
Pixels 1-5	-	-	-	2,250	1,100	750	550
Pixel 6	-	-	-	350	200	120	90
Market St. Walkway	-	-	-	340	175	100	85
All 3 Spaces + Walkway	-	120,557	-	3,500	2,200	1,500	1,500



SPECIAL EVENTS



 Lincoln Financial Field



**LINCOLN FINANCIAL FIELD OFFERS
UNIQUE SPACES AND A WORLD CHAMPION EVENT
TEAM THAT WILL HANDLE ALL OF YOUR NEEDS.**

(215) 667-6100 | specialevents@lincolnfinancialfield.com

events.lincolnfinancialfield.com

XFINITY LIVE!

1100 Pattison Avenue, Philadelphia / 267-443-6421 / events@xfinitylive.com

ONLINE ▶ xfinitylive.com

NUMBER
OF SPACES

5

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT)

30,000



- **32 ft. LED HD TV & 24 ft. outdoor video board**
- **Private rooms**
- **Outdoor event plaza and portable stage**
- **Flexible, multivenue event options**
- **Extensive catering menu**
- **Features Chickie's & Pete's, Geno's Steaks, and Lorenzo's Pizza**
- **Drop-down screens and projectors**
- **Ample parking**
- **Covered patios, fire pits & outdoor heaters**
- **Live-feed HD camera and state-of-the-art sound system**
- **Located just off I-95**
- **Easily accessible from major bridges**

Welcome to Xfinity Live! With over 500,000 square feet comprised of five unique venues.

Xfinity Live! offers incredible flexibility for private events of any size or budget. Host 25-5,000 guests with flexible setups, in-house catering, and entertainment options. Nothing compares to the guest experience that Xfinity Live! can offer. Whether it's a corporate event or meeting, team building exercise, cocktail reception or dinner party—we go way beyond gameday.

Xfinity Live! has all your event, conference, and meeting space needs covered. We feature flexible event setups, modern audio-visual capabilities, an experienced events team, built-in stages, 90+ televisions, on-site parking, and a close proximity to Philadelphia International Airport, Wells Fargo Center, Citizens Bank Park, and Lincoln Financial Field.

Featured Venues: NBC Sports Arena, Blue Moon Bar, Mezzanine, Victory Beer Hall, 1100 Social, PBR Philly: A Coors Banquet Bar, and the Broad Street Bullies Pub.

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	RECEPTION	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
NBC Sports Arena	70 x 100	10,104	40	850	550	300	500
Mezzanine	37 x 55	1,390	15	125	100	60	70
Blue Moon Bar	36 x 50	945	15	100	75	45	50
Event Plaza	90 diameter	8,000	-	500	400	300	400
1100 Social	41 x 63	2,594	-	150	125	60	90
Victory Beer Hall	60 x 70	6,927	15	400	375	160	250
Broad Street Bullies Pub	53 x 80	4,591	15	200	125	60	90
PBR Philly: A Coors Banquet Bar	57 x 88	5,835	15	200	125	60	75



THE WAY EVENTS WERE
MEANT TO BE THROWN

SPIN

211 South 15th St. Philadelphia, PA 19102
267.368.4609
events.philly@wearespin.com
wearespin.com

12,000 Sq. Ft.
16 Ping Pong Tables
VIP Room w/ Private Bar & Lounge Space
Holds Groups from 10 to 500+

HARD ROCK CAFE PHILADELPHIA

1113-31 Market Street, Philadelphia / 267-606-4836 / philadelphiasales@hardrock.com

ONLINE ► hardrock.com/philadelphia

NUMBER
OF SPACES

2

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

6,200



- **280 seated, 600 reception-style**
- **Conveniently located in the Convention Center District**
- **Unique venue and event space**
- **On-site event planning professional**
- **Special event menus**
- **Live music and entertainment options**
- **Merchandise**
- **Complimentary coat check**
- **Complimentary WiFi**
- **Custom audio visual packages**
- **100% ADA accessible**

The Hard Rock Cafe Philadelphia is a full service event-planning facility with state-of-the-art audiovisual options available for events. Banquet services, entertainment and event merchandise can be customized to complement every event. The event staff specializes in creating unique and exceptional special events from 20 - 600 guests. This unique venue is the premier event space in Philadelphia! The new Philadelphia Room can accommodate up to 110 seated and 200 reception-style. The Main Cafe has a built-in stage and lighting and an ultramodern vibe lounge area. The Main Cafe accommodates 165 seated and 400 reception-style. There is the option to utilize one of the two rooms or to enjoy having the entire Café for your event! The Cafe is available for breakfast meetings, corporate cocktail receptions/dinners, private parties, post-wedding brunches/receptions, luncheons, product launches and nonprofit and social events, just to name a few. Have your guests enjoy the priceless memorabilia nailed to the walls and party next to some of history's famous rock stars' memorabilia during your next event! Banquet menus are just as extensive as our memorabilia: customizing to your taste is what we do! Audiovisual packages are available along with free WiFi. The Cafe is located in the heart of the Convention Center District, next door to the Market Street Pennsylvania Convention Center entrance and next door to the major Convention Center hotels. The Hard Rock Cafe Philadelphia has the ability to be utilized in a plethora of ways to make your next event rock!

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	RECEPTION	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
Main Cafe	-	4,000	-	400	175	-	400
Philadelphia Room	-	2,200	-	200	75	-	200

A place to...



...CREATE



...CELEBRATE

...STAY.

The Deacon is a boutique hotel and event space offering a curated guest experience with room to create a diverse set of occasions and gatherings for groups of 10 - 150.

THE DEACON

1600 Christian Street
Philadelphia, PA

TheDeaconPHL.com @TheDeaconPHL
Hello@thedeaconphl.com



THE MET PHILADELPHIA

858 North Broad Street, Philadelphia / 215-309-0166 / themetevents@livenation.com

ONLINE ▶ specialevents.livenation.com/themet

NUMBER
OF SPACES

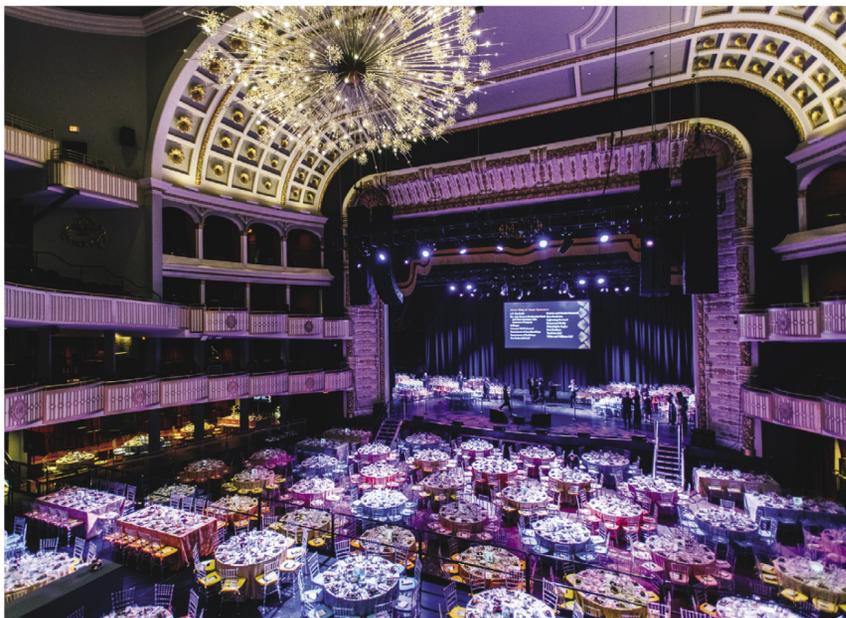
3

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ FT)

110,000



- **Accommodating groups from 100 to 3,500**
- **Full service event production**
- **Unlimited entertainment access**
- **State-of-the-art lighting and sound**
- **Exclusive culinary partners**
- **Experiential marketing & branding**
- **Creative & customized decor**

The Met Philadelphia has an atmosphere that celebrates extraordinary hospitality and service. Located just north of Center City, the versatility of Philadelphia's largest non-arena facility will create a unique setting as the perfect location to host your next corporate or social event, private concert, large-scale ceremony, fundraiser, or competitive gaming event. Featuring over 110,000 square feet of flexible design space, this historic and completely renovated setting consists of three unique spaces, from the luxurious Met Lobby to the intimate Grand Salle, and extravagant Auditorium. With access to the world's greatest musical entertainment, full-service event production, state-of-the-art lighting and sound, custom menus and mixology - our unique venue is ready to exceed your guests' expectations. Accommodating 100 to 3,500 guests, our talented staff handles every detail, so you don't have to!

EVENT SPACE

ELEVATED

Qu **Quorum**

NEW BUILDING
FLEXIBLE SPACE
ELEVATED EVENTS

- 15,000 square feet
- Ample natural light
- AV equipment included
- Breakout rooms
- Accommodates 200+

QUORUM
3675 MARKET STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104

quorum@sciencecenter.org
sciencecenter.org



URBAN AIR ADVENTURES

events@urbanairdelco.com

ONLINE ▶ urbanairdelco.com

NUMBER
OF SPACES

9

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

30,000



- Commercial kitchen/cafe
- 23 attractions for all skill levels
- Tallest & longest Sky Rider zip-rail in North America
- Four-lane obstacle course with timers
- Battle beam
- Trampoline Wipe-Out for 8 people
- Dodgeball arena

Philly's largest indoor adventure park is just 24 minutes drive from the Convention Center. Urban Air Delco is located in the historic Piasecki Helicopter factory. Our 23 attractions will keep all guests active and challenged. All are well suited for any age and skill levels. We have the tallest and longest Sky Rider zip-rail/coaster in North America. We maintain 9 climbing attractions and all reach 3 stories high. We can organize and run team challenges and race competitions. The Elevated Battle Beam and the trampoline Wipe-Out are a fun way to have friendly competitions with a single or team champion.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

222 North 20th Street, Philadelphia

215-448-1165 / rentals@fi.edu

ONLINE ▶ fi.edu

NUMBER
OF SPACES

55

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

130,000



- IACC-rated conference center
- Interactive exhibits
- State-of-the-art A/V
- Customized lighting
- Dedicated on-site staff
- On-site parking
- On-site caterer
- Food and beverage in exhibit space

Plan your next event at Pennsylvania's most visited and beloved museum. Featuring the magnificent Benjamin Franklin National Memorial, neo-classical halls, modern meeting rooms, a rooftop deck, and more—we are a premier venue for every event. You can count on The Franklin Institute's

professional staff to ensure a memorable event with exceptional customer service.

Whether you are planning a corporate meeting, a private event for your closest friends, or a party for 5000 guests—we have a space for that. The Elaine Levitt and Joel Gershman Education and Conference Center features state-of-the-art meeting space surrounded by an impeccably maintained terrace and tranquil rain garden. Amid this exquisite setting, you'll find high-tech audio/visual equipment, private breakout rooms, and a convenient business lounge. Entertain your guests under the stars in the Fels Planetarium, and in any of our interactive exhibits. Plus, marvel at the grandeur of Wisdom Hall. The Franklin Institute makes an inspiring backdrop for all of your events.

ESTIA RESTAURANT

1405 Locust Street, Philadelphia
215-735-7700 / events@estiarestaurant.com
ONLINE ▶ estiarestaurant.com

NUMBER
OF SPACES

5

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

2,500



- Banquet prices starting at \$25 per person for lunch and \$45 per person for dinner
- Private bar for cocktail receptions
- Internet accessibility
- Audiovisual equipment capabilities
- Customizable menu and beverage options available
- Complimentary coat check

ESTIA prides itself on maintaining all of the same culinary traditions, and more importantly, the flavors unique to Greece and the Mediterranean. Estia, which translates to “hearth,” creates an atmosphere reminiscent of an inviting Mediterranean home. The

first of its kind in the city, Estia features a menu of the best, simply prepared, authentic Greek specialties; complemented by a first-rate wine and fanciful cocktail list. An unparalleled collection of wines, with a large selection of Greek varietals, plus handpicked vintages from regions all over the world.

Estia houses various private dining rooms, including a walk-in wine cellar with a domed stone ceiling. Private rooms are able to accommodate six to 200 guests. A private bar completes the banquet facilities for cocktail receptions. The main dining room can also be used for events that do not require a private room and can be a wonderful atmosphere for larger groups. The main dining room is also available for buyouts.

THE MANN CENTER

for the Performing Arts

5201 Parkside Avenue, Philadelphia
215-546-7900 / events@manncenter.org
ONLINE ▶ manncenter.org

NUMBER
OF SPACES

6+

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

15,000+



- Located in historic Fairmount Park
- Variety of indoor, outdoor, and combined spaces that are versatile and flexible with varying capacities
- Breathtaking views of the Philadelphia skyline
- One-stop shop for all production needs
- ADA-accessible facility
- On-site parking
- Dedicated event professionals to help customize and plan your event

With 22 acres of lush green rolling hills and stunning skyline views, the Mann Center for Performing Arts is a unique and unexpected event

destination. From corporate outings to private milestone celebrations, the Mann is the perfect destination for any type of event. Select rentable options include:

- Crescendo: the Mann’s popular hilltop tent space; accommodates 300 guests
- Acclaim: the Mann’s smaller hilltop tent space option; accommodates 125 guests
- The Donor Terrace & Garden: a lush, outdoor, twinkle-lit garden space; accommodates 150 guests
- The Skyline Stage: open-air venue with breathtaking skyline views; accommodates 7,500 guests
- TD Pavilion at the Mann: perfect venue for concert performances, graduations, corporate outings, and more; accommodates 14,000 guests

CITIZENS BANK PARK

1 Citizens Bank Way, Philadelphia
215-218-5100 / specialevents@phillies.com
ONLINE ▶ mlb.com/phillies/ballpark/events

NUMBER
OF SPACES

8+

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

35,000



- **Unique event spaces and on-site planners**
- **Free parking**
- **Impeccable in-house catering**
- **Built-in AV and messaging options**
- **Behind-the-scenes tours**
- **Phillie Phanatic appearances**

Dazzle your guests at the spectacular home of the Phillies! Citizens Bank Park plays host to events all year round and has the space for almost any gathering of any size, such as trade shows, corporate meetings, picnics, employee functions, luncheons, fundraisers, holiday parties and more.

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	RECEPTION	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
Diamond Club	-	9,000	-	600	-	-	200
Pass & Stow	-	25,500	-	1,000	-	-	125
Hall of Fame Club-1st Base	-	7,000	-	400	-	-	100
Hall of Fame Club-3rd Base	-	8,000	-	400	-	-	100
Executive Dining Room	-	2,000	-	125	-	-	75

CUBA LIBRE

10 South 2nd Street, Philadelphia
215-627-0666 / megan@cubalibrerestaurant.com
ONLINE ▶ cubalibrerestaurant.com

NUMBER
OF SPACES

4

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

8,000



- **Bi-level restaurant with two full bars set in 1950s Havana, Cuba, with tropical foliage, authentic artwork and vintage décor**
- **Private dining spaces ideal for an intimate gathering of 10 to a full-scale restaurant buy-out, able to accommodate 350 guests**
- **Customizable menus by two-time James Beard award-winning chef**
- **More than 90 varieties of rum with bar and cocktail packages**
- **Event enhancements such as mojito-making stations, cigar-rolling classes, salsa dancing, rum tasting and more**
- **Outdoor patio seating**
- **A/V capabilities**

Cuba Libre Restaurant & Rum Bar is a must-see, must-experience destination in Old City, ideal for private events ranging from 10 to 350 guests. Situated on two floors with upbeat Latin music, authentic décor and a professional staff, the restaurant transports guests to 1950s Havana, Cuba. Chef-Partner Guillermo Pernot's menus of classic and contemporary Cuban tapas, entrees and desserts can be customized to meet any taste or budget. From colorful entertainment and festive decorations to top-of-the-line audio visual equipment to signature cocktails and authentic rums, Cuba Libre's team will custom-create any event, making it absolutely *perfecto*.

PERELMAN QUADRANGLE

3417 Spruce Street, Philadelphia
 866-977-PENN or 215-898-5552
ONLINE ▶ perelmanquad.com



NUMBER OF SPACES 35	FACILITY BUYOUT YES	TOTAL MEETING SPACE (SQ. FT.) 28,500
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

- **Charming collegiate setting at University of Pennsylvania campus historic district**
- **In-house A/V Services by Visual Sound**
- **In-house Catering by Bon Appetit**
- **100% ADA accessible**

Perelman Quadrangle is a collection of historic event facilities located on Penn's campus in University City. A range of conference rooms, rehearsal spaces, banquet halls and theaters can accommodate events of any nature. With in-house production and catering options, as well as vendor flexibility, we offer the best of Penn.

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	RECEPTION	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
Irvine Main Hall	111 x 86	9,546	-	-	1,259	-	-
Amado Recital Hall	34 x 47	1,598	-	112	112	39	60
Café 58	35 x 47	1,645	-	112	90	36	60
Bodek Lounge	106 x 40	4,240	-	250	250	80	250
Hall of Flags	109 x 40	4,360	-	300	300	80	250

NATIONAL MUSEUM

of American Jewish History

101 S Independence Mall E, Philadelphia
 215-391-4638
ONLINE ▶ nmajh.org



NUMBER OF SPACES 6	FACILITY BUYOUT YES	TOTAL MEETING SPACE (SQ. FT.) 20,000
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

- **Kosher and non-Kosher caterers**
- **Bring your own alcoholic beverages**
- **Discounted parking at the Bourse garage**
- **Private lounge access**

Located on the most historic square mile in the country, the National Museum of American Jewish History is an architectural landmark featuring terraces with stunning views of Independence Mall. With 20,000 square feet of multi-purpose event space, the Museum's many unique spaces are perfect for a variety of events - from corporate dinners and nonprofit galas, to meetings and conferences, film screenings, private parties, weddings, and more!

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	RECEPTION	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
Ballroom	82 x 70	5,600	-	500	400	-	400

VIE

600 North Broad Street, Philadelphia
 215-238-5750 / info@cescaphe.com
ONLINE ▶ cescapheblack.com

NUMBER OF SPACES 3	FACILITY BUYOUT YES	TOTAL MEETING SPACE (SQ. FT.) 20,000
------------------------------	-------------------------------	--



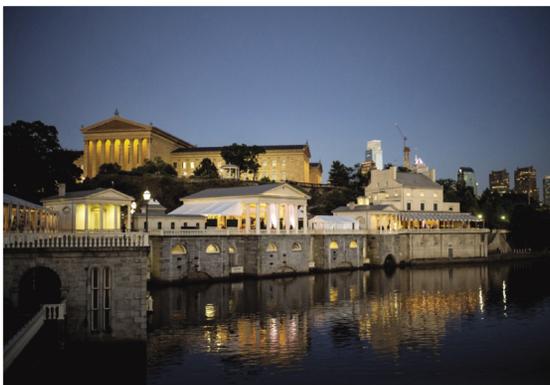
- Cescaphe’s award-winning culinary & events team
- Urban courtyard
- Built-in staging, lights & sound system
- LCD projectors
- Two 120-inch flat screen visual displays
- Private green room
- Separate VIP reception area
- 650 seated guests
- 1500 cocktail reception

Cescaphe’s Vie is located on Broad Street, just north of City Hall, offering all the vibrancy and amenities of Center City Philadelphia. Vie features a 12,500 square foot main ballroom complete with a 40-foot-long floor-to-ceiling bar and an oversized cocktail space featuring three custom bars with a sleek black-and-white design. Additionally, Vie features state-of-the-art audio visual equipment and an adjoining urban outdoor courtyard. As Cescaphe’s largest venue, Vie allows for grand affairs while still providing an intimate feeling.

WATER WORKS

640 Waterworks Drive, Philadelphia
 215-238-5750 / info@cescaphe.com
ONLINE ▶ cescapheblack.com

NUMBER OF SPACES 3	FACILITY BUYOUT YES	TOTAL MEETING SPACE (SQ. FT.) 13,725
------------------------------	-------------------------------	--



- Cescaphe’s award-winning culinary & events team
- National Historic Landmark
- Waterfront outdoor event space
- Access to entire property

Cescaphe’s Water Works is a National Historic Landmark with breathtaking views of Boathouse Row and the Center City skyline from its waterfront location at the foot of the Philadelphia Museum of Art. Water Works features indoor, outdoor and tented event opportunities.

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	RECEPTION	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
Engine House	43 x 70	1,525	-	200	180	-	140
Grand Pavillion	70 x 62	3,200	-	250	200	-	200
Mill House Deck	50 x 105	9,000	-	800	450	-	750
Entire Property	-	-	-	1,500	-	-	-

THE LUCY

227 South Broad Street, Philadelphia
215-238-5750 / info@cescaphe.com
ONLINE ▶ cescapheblack.com

NUMBER
OF SPACES

2

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

4,725



- 325 guests seated, 800 cocktail style
- Cescaphe's award-winning culinary & events team
- Center City location
- Large windows overlooking Broad Street
- Mezzanine overlooking Grand Ballroom
- Built-in stage
- Private green room
- Separate VIP reception area

Cescaphe's The Lucy located on Philadelphia's famous Avenue of the Arts, in the heart of Center City, combines a modern interpretation of the 19th century detailing with modern textures and materiality. European inspired brass chandeliers illuminate marble accents and ivory wall paneling for a warm traditional aesthetic. Painted white brick and chevron wood floors evoke a timeless and classic emotion. The Lucy becomes unique with the ability to be customized to meet the unique style of each event.

DOWNTOWN CLUB

600 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia
215-238-5750 / info@cescaphe.com
ONLINE ▶ cescapheblack.com

NUMBER
OF SPACES

3

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

10,000



- Cescaphe's award-winning culinary & events team
- Views of Independence Mall, Ben Franklin Bridge and Delaware River
- 280 guests seated
- 500 guests cocktail reception
- Private Green Room
- Separate VIP reception area

The historic venue features inlaid marble floors and hand-carved wood moldings paired with sleek, minimal furnishings that mimic Philadelphia's own blended skyline of modern design and colonial styling. With its original brass chandeliers that are updated with sheer organza drum shades, towering ceilings and elegant draperies, guests feel chic and stylish as they take in the panoramic views of the city in the stylish venue that embraces the depth and history of a space nearly a century old. From the moment guests enter the Down Town Club, they will truly feel like they are a part of a storied Philadelphia affair.

Cescaphe's Down Town Club is located in the heart of Old City just across the street from Independence Hall. Designed in 1921 in the Georgian Revival style, the Down Town Club exudes the energy of the Industrial Revolution—an age of modernization and luxury.

PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART

267-239-5272 / entertaining@philamuseum.org
ONLINE ▶ philamuseum.org/entertaining

NUMBER
OF SPACES

10+

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

78,000



- **Exclusive caterer: Constellation Culinary Group**
- **Catering kitchens**
- **Guided tours**
- **Complimentary parking**
- **In-house A/V available**
- **ADA accessible**

“The preparation of good food is merely another expression of art, one of the joys of civilized living.”

—Dione Lucas

Make great art the centerpiece of your next special occasion. Stunning spaces offer an array of options for indoor and garden events of all sizes, from photo shoots to business meetings to formal weddings. No matter the affair, the setting will be unforgettable at the museum.

A fantastic celebration or intimate gathering is made complete with delicious, flavorful food. Constellation Culinary Group, the museum’s exclusive caterer, creates custom menus for each event, featuring innovative, art-inspired cuisine. Made with locally-sourced ingredients, each dish is crafted to delight guests with bold and unexpected details. From a decadent five-course dinner to an informal cocktail reception, your guests will enjoy a truly integrated experience with stunning presentation and stellar service.

ONE NORTH BROAD

215-988-1936 / scunnane@onenorthbroad.com
ONLINE ▶ onenorthbroad.com

NUMBER
OF SPACES

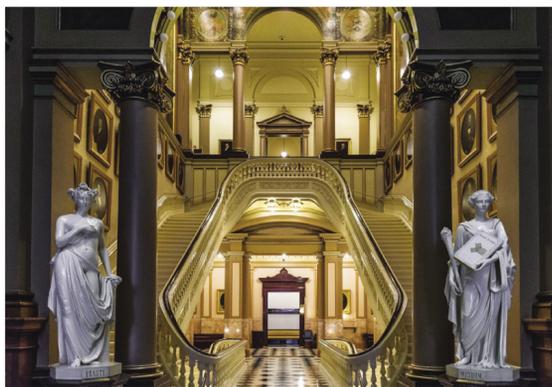
10

FACILITY
BUYOUT

NO

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

17,000+



- **Philadelphia’s Historic Fine Events Venue**
- **Magnificent meeting rooms and exquisite event spaces**
- **Exclusive catering partner, Catering By Design**
- **In-house audio/visual & lighting design**
- **On-site event planning professionals**
- **Historic library and exhibits**
- **Museum docents and guided tours available**
- **Convenient Center City location**

ONE North Broad, within the Majestic Masonic Temple, is a stunning world-renowned architectural wonder located in the heart of Philadelphia. Its central location is just steps from the Pennsylvania

Convention Center and a convenient walk to Center City Hotels. This National Historic Landmark features magnificent meeting spaces and interactive rooms based on themes of ancient architecture. The Beautiful Grand Ballroom graciously seats up to 300 guests for a seated dinner and combined with the Grand Foyer, can accommodate 350+ for a stations style reception. The second floor Foyer Under the Stars is a stunning setting for cocktails and hors d’oeuvres or a unique dinner setting. Venue-wide events for 450+ guests are incredible. The venue houses a Library and Exhibit Hall featuring articles belonging to George Washington and other national and international dignitaries, Masonic antiquities, ancient artifacts and historic documents. Private tours of the entire museum are available. We offer the perfect venue in the perfect location for your next event.

THE BARNES FOUNDATION

215-278-7060 / events@barnesfoundation.org
ONLINE ▶ barnesfoundation.org/host-an-event

NUMBER
OF SPACES

12

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

23,381



- **Complimentary access to the art collection**
- **Parking on-site with valet available**
- **Membership to the Foundation included**
- **On-site AV support**

The architecture of the Barnes—both inside and out—provides a stunning backdrop for weddings, as well as engagement parties, rehearsal dinners, and bridal showers. With many spaces and catering options, we can accommodate grand-scale receptions, intimate parties, and anything in between.

THE PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS

NUMBER
OF SPACES

10

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

15,000



215.972.1609 / Lauren.Rossi@ConstellationCulinary.com
ONLINE ▶ pafa.org

- **Unique entertaining**
- **Convenient and central location**
- **Intimate and large spaces**
- **Indoor and outdoor options**
- **New auditorium**

The Historic Landmark Building houses the oldest art school and museum in the country with world renowned architecture by Furness & Hewitt. The ambiance of the memorable space offers unique entertaining locations for intimate & larger groups. The Hamilton Building is an expansive turn-of-the-century car showroom that has found new life, reinvented as a modern gallery space with views of downtown and direct proximity to the Pennsylvania Convention Center. Both buildings offer the unique opportunity to dine amongst the rotating art exhibitions.

SCIENCE HISTORY INSTITUTE

315 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia
 215-629-5151 / facilityrental@sciencehistory.org
ONLINE ▶ sciencehistory.org/conference-center

NUMBER OF SPACES 8	FACILITY BUYOUT YES	TOTAL MEETING SPACE (SQ. FT.) 13,500+
------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

- **Historic Old City district location**
- **Newly renovated meeting space**
- **On-site event planning professionals**
- **Complimentary Wi-Fi**
- **Outdoor space**
- **Unique venue, museum exhibitions**
- **On-site A/V tech and A/V services**
- **Customizable**

The Science History Institute's Conference Center offers more than 13,500 square feet of newly renovated meeting space (with an additional 4,500 square feet of outdoor space) suited for every meeting and event need. Our eight dynamic conference center rooms are



equipped with state-of-the-art audiovisual equipment, high-speed connectivity, and a range of configuration possibilities. Overlooking Independence Park, our Otto Röhm and Otto Haas Room blends high-tech and history. Perched above our museum, the adaptable Overlook Lounge is perfect for unwinding between meetings or hosting a chic reception. Whether your event is large, small or any option in between, our dedicated staff is here to make your event truly special. We'll assist with coordinating vendors and rentals while you can relax knowing your event is in the hands of experienced professionals. Our conference center is located at the heart of the historic district, within walking distance of the Liberty Bell, Independence Hall, and many other great Philadelphia attractions and museums.

THE FILLMORE

Philadelphia

29 East Allen Street, Philadelphia
 215-309-0166 / fillmorephillyevents@livenation.com
ONLINE ▶ specialevents.livenation.com/fillmorephilly

NUMBER OF SPACES 3	FACILITY BUYOUT YES	TOTAL MEETING SPACE (SQ. FT.) 25,000
------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

- **3 unique spaces & 6 custom bars**
- **Full-service event production**
- **State-of-the-art lighting & sound**
- **Unlimited entertainment access**
- **Experiential marketing & branding**
- **Mixology & bar packages**
- **Complimentary event parking**
- **In-House Catering by Wolfgang Puck or choose from our preferred catering list**



Featuring 25,000 square feet of flexible design space, The Fillmore Philadelphia is the perfect blend of rock and elegance. Having hosted the biggest names in music, The Fillmore has unlimited entertainment access, full-service event production, state-of-the-art lighting and sound, custom menus and mixology. This unique venue has an atmosphere that celebrates extraordinary hospitality from the industrial music hall with brick walls and grand chandeliers to the VIP rooms with local artwork and VW Bus transformed into a DJ booth.

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	RECEPTION	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
The Foundry	50 x 80	4,000	15	250	100	70	150
Ajax Hall	50 x 100	5,000	18	300	-	-	150
Music Hall	90 x 135	12,000	35	2,000	1,000	360	550

RUTH'S CHRIS

Steak House Philadelphia

1800 Market Street, Philadelphia
 215-790-1515 / philadelphia@ruthschris.com
ONLINE ▶ ruthschris.com/restaurant-locations/philadelphia

NUMBER OF SPACES 3	FACILITY BUYOUT YES	TOTAL MEETING SPACE (SQ. FT.) 910
------------------------------	-------------------------------	---



• **Audiovisual equipment available**

Located on 18th Street in the lobby level of the Sonesta Hotel, Ruth's Chris Steak House Philadelphia is easily accessible via Suburban and 30th Street Stations, and Interstate 76, 676 and 95. It is surrounded by a lively mix of retail, entertainment and leisure destinations, situated within blocks of one of the country's most historic square miles. Ruth's Chris \$9 Sizzle, Swizzle and Swirl Happy Hour will be featured Monday-Friday from 4:30 - 7:00 p.m.

Our state-of-the-art private dining space offers guests a unique setting for both business and social events. With three elegantly appointed private event spaces we can host anything from a reception event to a seated dinner for up to 82 guests. Offering customizable menus and seating arrangements, our Private Dining Manager will help create an ideal environment for your event.

Whether it's a business dinner, special celebration or romantic night for two, Ruth's Chris Philadelphia will provide a dining experience you'll remember long after the meal is done.

ROOM NAME	DIMENSIONS	SQ. FT.	CEILING	RECEPTION	THEATER	CLASSROOM	BANQUET
Infinity Room	26 x 35	910	20	50	-	25	50+

FABRIKA

1108 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia
 215-203-0202 / events@fabrikaphilly.com
ONLINE ▶ fabrikaphilly.com

NUMBER OF SPACES 3	FACILITY BUYOUT YES	TOTAL MEETING SPACE (SQ. FT.) 9,800
------------------------------	-------------------------------	---



- **Built-in hydraulic stage**
- **Private green room**
- **Live performance/entertainment options**
- **State-of-the-art lighting**
- **Sound and audio visual equipment**
- **103 valet and 53 self-parking spots**
- **2 private rooms and mezzanine overlooking main stage**
- **Up to 550 guests for a venue buyout**

Equal parts restaurant, entertainment venue and private dining space, Fabrika offers variety-show style entertainment and private events for up to 550 guests. Executive Chef, Konstantinos Pitsillides offers a full-service, mezze-style menu inspired by Eastern Mediterranean & Levantine cuisine. The venue features two floors, 3 bars and main stage, including a VIP viewing area on the mezzanine, and both private and semi-private dining and viewing areas.

MAGGIANO'S LITTLE ITALY

215-567-2020 / philadelphia.banquet@maggianos.com
maggianos.com **ONLINE** ▶ maggianos.com

NUMBER
OF SPACES

6

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

3,800



What sets Maggiano's private dining spaces apart? Maggiano's private dining spaces in Philadelphia feature first-class amenities, food, and service. We're in the business of making your event special with amazing cuisine, luxurious desserts, refreshing aperitifs, and a wide selection of wines—all set against a beautiful backdrop.

Book your next event in one of Maggiano's Philadelphia's private dining spaces and you'll receive so much more than incredible, home-cooked Italian-American food. Our banquet spaces come complete with adjustable lighting, personalized menu cards, designer table settings, ivory linens,

attentive servers, and piped in music.

Our private event spaces can entertain up to 200 guests for cocktail reception events, or 150 for a sit-down dinner. Did you know Maggiano's also offers breakfast and all-day meeting menus?

Conveniently located between the Pennsylvania Convention Center and several major downtown hotels, Maggiano's at 12th & Filbert can make your event one-of-a-kind. We look forward to welcoming you to our city!

PJ CLARKE'S AT THE CURTIS

601 Walnut Street, Philadelphia
 215-999-2000 / thecurtis@pjclarkes.com
ONLINE ▶ pjclarkes.com

NUMBER
OF SPACES

4

FACILITY
BUYOUT

YES

TOTAL
MEETING
SPACE (SQ. FT.)

5,500



- **Restaurant overlooks Washington Square Park**
- **Within walking distance of the Fashion District**
- **Numerous private dining spaces**

Since 1884, we've been serving up classic American fare, daily fresh Oysters and well made cocktails. Find us across the street from the Liberty Bell - grab a seat at our bar where you can enjoy local beer and some good old fashioned conversation (we think this is the perfect union they were talking about).

DINING

AMERICAN • ASIAN • FRENCH • GREEK • ITALIAN • SPANISH & MORE



Photography: by Max Grudninski for Star Restaurants

Morimoto



SIZE IT UP

Philadelphia offers plenty of dining options to suit your group's size.



DINING

GROUPS UP TO 50

Tucked away in a brick townhouse in Midtown Village, **Vetri Cucina**, from James Beard Award winner Marc Vetri, is renowned for its polished Italian dishes like tagliolini with lobster and 'nduja. In the private second-floor dining space, groups of 10 or less can enjoy the chef's counter experience, up to 18 can be seated for the formal dining experience and up to 45 can enjoy a reception-style event. vetricucina.com

A colorful American bistro with French flair, **Louie Louie** in University City offers groups a mix of semi-private dining spaces—intimate parties of up to 10 can be held in the Left Bank Lounge, a reception of 25 to 75 in the Salon, or a seated event for 20 to 60 guests in the Rose Dining Room and Patio. Lunch and dinner options include grilled filet mignon with garlic pommes puree and trout amandine, while brunch can include a croissant breakfast sandwich or blackened salmon BLT. louielouie.restaurant

Stephen Starr and Aimee Olexy's third collaboration, **The Love** in Rittenhouse Square, is a charming neighborhood restaurant serving seasonal American food, like buttermilk fried chicken and Santa Fe salmon. Groups can dine in private in The Loft, which can accommodate up to 20 for a seated event and up to 45 for a standing reception. The space is available for dinner everyday, lunch Monday to Friday, and brunch on Saturday. theloverestaurant.com

GROUPS OF 50 TO 100

Winner of the James Beard Award for Outstanding Restaurant for 2019, **Zahav** in Old City can host private events for up to 90 people with a whole restaurant buyout. (Smaller groups of 9 to 30 can reserve private rooms.) Michael Solomonov's small-plate menu draws inspiration from the multicultural influences on Israeli cuisine—from Eastern European to Persian—and is renowned for its creamy house-made hummus, charcoal-grilled skewers and laffa bread baked-to-order in a wood-fired oven. zahavrestaurant.com

Nestled in the Morris Hotel off Washington Square, **M Restaurant** provides an elegant indoor dining space and a quaint outdoor garden perfect for private events. Occupying the historic 1787 Reynolds-Morris House—designed in the same architectural style as Independence Hall—smaller groups can dine in history in the original Morris House Library, Reynolds Room or main dining room, which boast original working fireplaces and decorative colonial flourishes. For larger affairs, a tented space in the garden can host up to 102 seated or 130 for a buffet. mrestaurantphilly.com

Since 1900, **Ralph's Italian Restaurant** in South Philadelphia has been a go-to for classic red gravy dishes. Family-owned for four generations, the eatery occupies several neighboring row houses and can accommodate groups up to 100, serving Italian staples like veal parmigiana, penne a la vodka or calamari in red sauce, family-style or per person. ralphsrestaurant.com

For more group dining options, visit discoverPHL.com/dine.

Photography, from left to right: by Aaron Ricketts; by Michael Persico, courtesy of Aquinero.



Aqimero

GROUPS OVER 100

Groups of up to 170 can be accommodated at **Mission Taqueria**, a modern Mexican cantina near Rittenhouse Square. In addition to a taco-centric menu (think fried mahi mahi or pork al pastor on house-made tortillas), flavorful ceviches, expertly crafted margaritas and communal tables offer a festive atmosphere perfect for a casual group affair. missiontaqueria.com

A wood-burning Latin grill in the Ritz-Carlton, Philadelphia, **Aqimero** offers shareable plates highlighting Latin flavor and local ingredients, and is a collaboration with acclaimed chef and restaurateur Richard Sandoval and local chef de cuisine Vincent Giannini. Situated in a 1908 neoclassical former bank building, the main dining room can hold up to 125 for a reception and affords views of a wood-fired grill in the kitchen. For bigger groups, the majestic lounge can host up to 300 in an open environment. aqimero.com

Inspired by traditional German beer halls, **Brauhaus Schmitz** on South Street can accommodate private parties from 10 to 200, with buffet, seated lunch or dinner, and cocktail party options. Guests can enjoy authentic German dishes like pretzels dipped in beer cheese for appetizers, and house-made sausages or schnitzel for main courses. The restaurant also boasts the largest German beer list in the country. brauhauschmitz.com

LA CUCINA AT THE MARKET®

Philadelphia's premier demonstration kitchen offering unique, hands-on cooking events.

- ◆ Team building
- ◆ Corporate entertaining
- ◆ Personal celebrations
- ◆ Educational, Flavorful and Fun

Combining the best elements of a cocktail party, a cooking class and your favorite restaurant, LCATM cooking parties are the perfect choice when you want to celebrate or entertain.

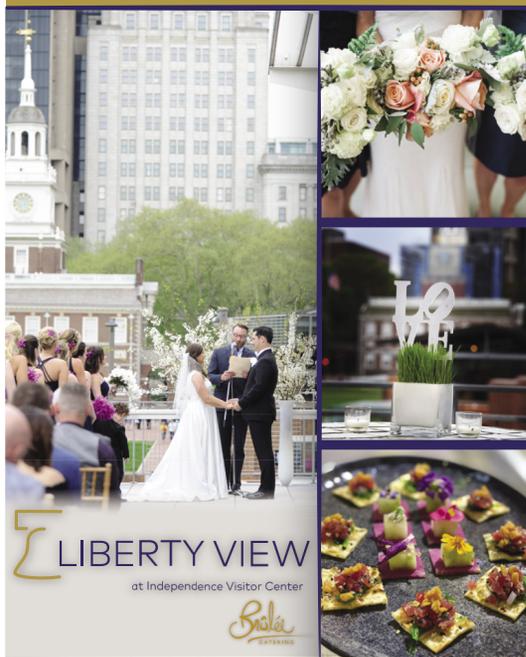
1206 Arch Street

Philadelphia, PA 19017

215-922-1170

www.lacucinaatthemarket.com

DINING



LIBERTY VIEW
at Independence Visitor Center



TheLibertyView.com | 215.965.2300

TheLibertyView

DINING

Groups from 10 to 500 can get a taste of Philadelphia's excitingly diverse and delicious dining options.

KEY: B: Breakfast L: Lunch D: Dinner LN: Late Night WB: Weekend Brunch
 \$: Up to \$10 \$\$: \$11 to \$20 \$\$\$: \$21 to \$30 \$\$\$\$: \$31 & up R: Reservations Suggested
 BYOB Accessible

	cuisine	price per person	private dining capacity	box lunch	comp for guide	comp for driver	bus parking
CONVENTION CENTER DISTRICT							
BANK & BOURBON bankandbourbon.com, 1200 Market Street 215-231-7300 B, L, D, LN, WB, R , Accessible	American	\$\$\$\$	160				
BAR-LY CHINATOWN PHILLY bar-ly.com, 101 North 11th Street, 215-922-2688 L, D, LN, WB, R , Accessible	Sports Bar and Restaurant	\$\$	180	✓	✓	✓	
FIELD HOUSE SPORTS BAR fieldhousephilly.com, 1150 Filbert Street, 215-629-1520 L, D, LN , Accessible	American	\$\$	800				
HARD ROCK CAFE hardrock.com, 1113-31 Market Street (12th and Market), 215-238-1000 L, D, LN , Accessible	American	\$\$	600		✓		
MAGGIANO'S LITTLE ITALY maggianos.com, 1201 Filbert Street, 215-567-2020 L, D, R , Accessible	Italian	\$\$\$	500				
OSTERIA osteriaphilly.com, 640 North Broad Street, 215-763-0920 D, R	Italian	\$\$\$					
SANG KEE PEKING DUCK HOUSE sangkeechinatown.com, 238 North 9th Street, 215-925-7532 L, D, WB	Chinese	\$\$	200		✓		
TABLEAU AT PAFA pafa.org/visit/tableau-cafe, 128 North Broad Street, 215-391-4138 B, L , Accessible	American	\$					
YAKITORI BOY yakitoriboy.com, 211 North 11th Street, 215-923-8088 D, LN, R , Accessible	Japanese	\$\$\$		✓	✓	✓	✓
OLD CITY/HISTORIC DISTRICT/WATERFRONT							
AMADA amadarestaurant.com, 217-219 Chestnut Street, 215-625-2450 L, D, LN, WB, R , Accessible	Spanish	\$\$\$\$	200				
BUDDAKAN buddakan.com, 325 Chestnut Street, 215-574-9440 L, D, LN , Accessible	Pan Asian/ Global	\$\$\$\$	250				
CAMPO'S PHILLY CHEESESTEAKS camposdeli.com, 214 Market Street, 215-923-1000 L, D, LN , Accessible	Philadelphia- Style	\$		✓	✓	✓	
CHART HOUSE RESTAURANT chart-house.com, 555 South Columbus Boulevard, 215-625-8383 D, WB , Accessible	Seafood	\$\$\$	450				
CITY TAVERN citytavern.com, 138 South 2nd Street, 215-413-1443 L, D , Accessible	American	\$\$\$	400				
CONTINENTAL RESTAURANT AND MARTINI BAR continentalmartinibar.com, 138 Market Street, 215-923-6069 L, D, LN, WB , Accessible	Pan Asian/ Global	\$\$	150				
CRAFT HALL crafthallphilly.com, 901 North Delaware Avenue, 267-297-2072	Philadelphia- Style						
CUBA LIBRE RESTAURANT & RUM BAR cubalibrerestaurant.com, 10 South 2nd Street, 215-627-0666 L, D, LN, WB, R , Accessible	Cuban, Latin American	\$\$\$	250				
DAVE & BUSTER'S daveandbusters.com, 325 North Columbus Boulevard, Pier 19 North, 215-413-1951 L, D, LN , Accessible	American	\$\$\$	2,500		✓		✓
FARMICIA farmiciarestaurant.com, 15 South 3rd Street, 215-627-6274 L, D, LN, WB	American	\$\$\$	120				

				Groups			
	cuisine	price per person	private dining capacity	box lunch	comp for guide	comp for driver	bus parking
FORK RESTAURANT forkrestaurant.com, 306 Market Street, 215-625-9425 L, D, LN, WB, R, ♿	American	\$\$\$\$	160	✓	✓	✓	
FORSYTHIA forsythiaphilly.com, 233 Chestnut Street, 215-644-9395 D, R	French	\$\$\$					
FRANKLIN SOCIAL AMERICAN KITCHEN & BAR franklinsocialphilly.com, 401 Chestnut Street, 215-925-0000	American						
HIGH STREET ON MARKET highstreetonmarket.com, 308 Market Street, 215-625-0988 B, L, D, LN, WB, R, ♿	American	\$\$	30	✓	✓	✓	
JIM'S STEAKS SOUTH ST. jimssouthstreet.com, 400 South Street, 215-928-1911 B, L, D, LN, ♿	Philadelphia- Style	\$	0		✓		✓
KEATING'S ROPE & ANCHOR, BAR + KITCHEN ropeandanchorkitchen.com, 201 South Columbus Boulevard, 215-521-6509 B, L, D, R	American	\$\$					
LA FAMIGLIA lafamiglia.com, 8 South Front Street, 215-922-2803 L, D, R	Italian	\$\$\$	150				
LA NONNA (ROMAN & REGIONAL CUISINE) ristorantelanonna.com, 214 South Street, 267-928-3262 D, ♿	Italian	\$\$					
LA PEG lapegbrasserie.com, 140 North Columbus Boulevard, 215-375-7744 D, LN, WB, R, ♿	French	\$\$\$					
LASCALA'S RESTAURANT & BAR lascalaspilly.com, 615 Chestnut Street, 215-928-0900 L, D, LN, R, ♿	Italian	\$\$	165				
MALBEC ARGENTINE STEAKHOUSE & RESTAURANT malbecsteakhouse.com, 400 South 2nd Street, 215-515-3899 D, R	Steakhouse	\$\$\$	95				
MOSHULU RESTAURANT moshulu.com, 401 South Columbus Boulevard, 215-923-2500 L, D, LN, WB, R, ♿	American	\$\$\$	800				✓
OLD CITY COFFEE INC. oldcitycoffee.com, 221 Church Street 215-629-9292 B, L, D	Coffee House	\$					
THE OLDE BAR theoldebar.com, 125 Walnut Street, 215-253-3777 D, LN, WB, R, ♿	Seafood	\$\$	350				✓
PHILLY'S GOURMET STEAKS phillysgourmetsteaks.com 114 Market Street, 215-923-4397 B, L, D, LN	Cafe/Bistro/ Buffet	\$					
PIZZERIA STELLA pizzeriastella.net, 420 South 2nd Street, 215-320-8000 L, D, LN	Italian	\$\$	110				
THE PLOUGH & THE STARS ploughstars.com, 123 Chestnut Street (entrance on 2nd Street), 215-733-0300 L, D, LN, WB	Irish	\$\$					
POSITANO COAST BY ALDO LAMBERTI positanocoast.net 212 Walnut Street, 2nd Floor, 215-238-0499 L, D, WB, R, ♿	Italian	\$\$	300				
REVOLUTION HOUSE revolutionhouse.com, 200 Market Street, 215-625-4566 L, D, LN, WB	American	\$\$\$	150		✓		
RISTORANTE PANORAMA (PENN'S VIEW HOTEL) pennviewhotel.com/panorama, 14 North Front Street, 215-922-7800 L, D, R, ♿	Italian	\$\$\$	100		✓		
ROYAL BOUCHERIE royalboucherie.com, 52 South 2nd Street 267-606-6313 L, D, LN, WB, R, ♿	French	\$\$\$					
SOCIETY COMMONS 1 Dock Street, 215-238-6000 B, L, D	American	\$\$\$	50				
SPASSO ITALIAN GRILL spassoitaliangrill.com, 34 South Front Street, 215-592-7661 L, D, ♿	Italian	\$\$	200				
SPIRIT CRUISES BY HORNBLOWER CRUISES AND EVENTS spiritcruises.com/philadelphia, 401 South Columbus Boulevard, 866-394-8439 B, L, D, LN, WB, R, ♿	American, Dinner Cruise	\$\$\$\$	530				✓

DINING

				Groups			
	cuisine	price per person	private dining capacity	box lunch	comp for guide	comp for driver	bus parking
THE TWISTED TAIL thetwistedtail.com , 509 South 2nd Street, 215-558-2471 B, L, D, LN, WB	Southern	\$\$\$	300	✓	✓	✓	✓
ZAHAV zahavrestaurant.com , 237 Saint James Place, 215-625-8800 D, R	Middle Eastern	\$\$	100				
WASHINGTON SQUARE/MIDTOWN VILLAGE/GAYBORHOOD DISTRICT							
BLUESTONE LANE bluestonelaneny.com , One South Penn Square 267-758-5915	Coffee House	\$					
BRAUHAUS SCHMITZ brauhauschmitz.com , 718 South Street 267-909-8814 L, D, LN, WB, R, ♿	German	\$\$\$	175				
BRICKWALL TAVERN brickwalltavern.com , 1213 Sansom Street 215-309-3406 L, D, LN	American	\$\$					
THE CAPITAL GRILLE thecapitalgrille.com , 1338 Chestnut Street 215-545-9588 L, D, LN, R, ♿	Steakhouse	\$\$\$\$	64				
DOUBLE KNOT doubleknotphilly.com , 120 South 13th Street, 215-631-3868 L, D, LN, WB	Japanese	\$\$					
EL VEZ elvezrestaurant.com , 121 South 13th Street, 215-928-9800 L, D, LN, WB, R, ♿	Mexican	\$\$\$	250				
FINN MCCOOL'S ALE HOUSE finnmccoolsphilly.com , 118 South 12th Street, 215-923-3090 L, D, LN, WB, ♿	Irish	\$\$	200-250				
FOGO DE CHAO fogo.com , 1337 Chestnut Street, 215-636-9700 L, D, WB, R, ♿	Steakhouse	\$\$\$\$	325	✓		✓	
INDEBLUE RESTAURANT AND BAR indebluerestaurant.com , 205 South 13th Street, 215-545-4633 L, D, LN, WB	Indian	\$\$\$	100				
IRON HILL BREWERY & RESTAURANT ironhillbrewery.com , 1150 Market Street, 267-507-7365 L, D, ♿	Restaurant and Brewery	\$\$\$					
JONES RESTAURANT jones-restaurant.com , 700 Chestnut Street 215-223-5663 B, L, D, LN, WB, ♿	American	\$\$	150				
M RESTAURANT AT THE MORRIS HOUSE HOTEL mrestaurantphilly.com , 231 South 8th Street, 215-625-6666 D, R, ♿	American	\$\$\$					
MCCORMICK & SCHMICK'S SEAFOOD RESTAURANT mccormickandschmicks.com , One South Broad Street, 215-568-6888 L, D, LN, R, ♿	Seafood	\$\$\$	250		✓		
MCGILLIN'S OLDE ALE HOUSE mcgillins.com , 1310 Drury Street 215-735-5562 L, D, LN, WB, ♿	Irish	\$	225				
MIXTO RESTAURANTE mixtorestaurante.com , 1141 Pine Street 215-592-0363 L, D, LN, WB, ♿	Cuban, Latin American, Spanish	\$\$					
MORIMOTO morimotorestaurant.com , 723 Chestnut Street, 215-413-9070 L, D, LN, R, ♿	Japanese	\$\$\$\$	150				
OPA opaphiladelphia.com , 1311 Sansom Street, 215-545-0170 L, D, LN, ♿	Greek	\$\$	0				
PIZZERIA CAPPELLI gopcipizza.com , 209 South 13th Street, 267-446-0586 L, D, LN	Fast Food/Pizza Take-Out	\$		✓		✓	
PJ CLARKE'S pjclarkes.com , 601 Walnut Street, 215-999-2000 L, D, R	American	\$\$\$	300	✓		✓	
PORTA pizzaporta.com , 1216 Chestnut Street, 267-534-2135 L, D, LN, WB	Philadelphia-Style	\$\$					
RISTORANTE AROMA ristorantearomaphilly.com , 1120 Pine Street 267-314-5315 D	Italian	\$\$\$				✓	
SAMPAN sampanphilly.com , 124 South 13th Street, 215-732-3501 D, LN, R	Asian-Asian Fusion	\$\$\$					
SERPICO serpicoonsouth.com , 604 South Street, 215-925-3001 D, R	American	\$\$\$\$	52				

				Groups				
	cuisine	price per person	private dining capacity	box/lunch	comp for guide	comp for driver	bus parking	
TALULA'S DAILY taluladaily.com, 208 West Washington Square, 215-592-6555 B, L, D	American	\$\$	60					
TALULA'S GARDEN talulagarden.com, 210 West Washington Square, 215-592-7787 D, WB, R	American	\$\$\$	150					
TIME RESTAURANT, WHISKEY BAR, TAP ROOM & MUSIC VENUE timerestaurant.net, 1315 Sansom Street, 215-985-4800 D, LN	American	\$\$						
VALANNI RESTAURANT & LOUNGE valanni.com, 1229 Spruce Street, 215-790-9494 D, LN, WB, R	Mediterranean	\$\$	220					
VETRI CUCINA vetricucina.com, 1312 Spruce Street, 215-732-3478 L, D, R,	Italian	\$\$\$\$						
VINTAGE WINE BAR & BISTRO vintage-philadelphia.com, 129 South 13th Street, 215-922-3095 D, LN	Wine Bar	\$\$						
ZIO'S BRICK OVEN PIZZERIA ziosbrickoven.com, 111 South 13th Street, 215-627-1615 L, D, LN, ♿	Italian	\$\$						
RITTENHOUSE SQUARE DISTRICT								
ABE FISHER abefisherphilly.com, 1623 Sansom Street, 215-867-0088 D, LN, R, ♿	International	\$\$\$	50					
ALMA DE CUBA almadecubarestaurant.com, 1623 Walnut Street, 215-988-1799 D, LN, R, ♿	Cuban	\$\$\$	200					
AQIMERO aqimero.com, 10 Avenue of the Arts, Lobby of the Ritz-Carlton, Philadelphia, 215-523-8200 B, L, D, WB, R, ♿	Latin American	\$\$\$\$	400					
ART BAR sonesta.com/philadelphia, 1800 Market Street, 215-561-7500 B, L, D, LN, ♿	American	\$\$						
BARCLAY PRIME barclayprime.com, 237 South 18th Street, 215-732-7560 D, LN, R, ♿	Steakhouse	\$\$\$\$	175					
BELLINI GRILL bellinigrill.com, 220 South 16th Street, 215-545-1191 L, D, R, ♿	Italian	\$\$\$	100		✓		✓	
BISTRO LA BAIÀ bistolabaia.com, 1700 Lombard Street, 215-546-0496 L, D, ♿	Italian	\$\$						
BUTCHER AND SINGER butcherandsinger.com, 1500 Walnut Street, 215-732-4444 L, D, ♿	Steakhouse	\$\$\$\$	250					
CAVANAUGH'S RITTENHOUSE cavsrittenhouse.com, 1823 Sansom Street, 215-665-9500 L, D, LN,	American	\$\$						
CHIMA STEAKHOUSE chimasteakhouse.com, 1901 John F. Kennedy Boulevard (at 20th Street), 215-525-3233 D, LN, R, ♿	Steakhouse	\$\$\$\$	350			✓	✓	
THE CONTINENTAL MID-TOWN continentalmidtown.com, 1801 Chestnut Street, 215-567-1800 L, D, LN, WB, ♿	Pan Asian/ Global	\$\$	300					
D'ANGELO'S RISTORANTE ITALIANO AND LOUNGE dangeloristorante.com, 256 South 20th Street, 215-546-3935 L, D, LN, ♿	Italian	\$\$\$	150					
THE DANDELION thedandelionpub.com, 124 South 18th Street, 215-558-2500 L, D, WB	English	\$\$	150					
DAVIO'S NORTHERN ITALIAN STEAKHOUSE davios.com, 111 South 17th Street, 215-563-4810 B, L, D, WB, R, ♿	Italian	\$\$\$	150					
DEL FRISCO'S DOUBLE EAGLE STEAKHOUSE delfriscos.com, 1426-28 Chestnut Street, 215-246-0533 L, D, R, ♿	Steakhouse	\$\$\$\$	500					
DEL FRISCO'S GRILLE delfriscosgrille.com, 225 South Broad Street, 215-309-1154 L, D, R, ♿	Steakhouse	\$\$\$						
EL REY elreyrestaurant.com, 2013 Chestnut Street, 215-563-3330 L, D, WB	Mexican	\$\$	100					
ESTIA RESTAURANT estiarestaurant.com, 1405 Locust Street, 215-735-7700 L, D, WB, R, ♿	Mediterranean	\$\$\$	370					

	cuisine	price per person	private dining capacity	box/lunch	comp for guide	comp for driver	bus parking
GIUSEPPE & SONS giuseppesons.com, 1523 Sansom Street, 215-399-9199 L, D, LN	Italian	\$\$\$					
GRAN CAFFE L'AQUILA grancaffelaquila.com, 1716 Chestnut Street, 215-568-5600 B, L, D, LN, R , ♿	Italian	\$\$	110				
HARP & CROWN harpcrown.com, 1525 Sansom Street, 215-330-2800 D, WB, R	American	\$\$\$\$					
HARPER'S GARDEN harpersgardensphilly.com, 31 South 18th Street, 267-886-8552	American						
JASMINE RICE RITTENHOUSE jasminericesphilly.com, 306 South 16th Street, 215-546-0818 L, D	Thai	\$\$					
JET WINE BAR jetwinebar.com, 1525 South Street, 215-735-1116 D, WB	Wine Bar	\$\$	50				
THE LOVE theloverestaurant.com, 130 South 18th Street, 215-433-1555 L, D, WB, R	American	\$\$\$					
LUKE'S LOBSTER lukeslobster.com, 130 South 17th Street, 215-971-8542 L, D, LN , ♿	Sushi/Seafood	\$\$\$					
MELOGRANO melogranorestaurant.com, 2012 Sansom Street, 215-875-8116 D, R , ♿, ♿	Italian	\$\$\$		✓		✓	
MISSION TAQUERIA missiontaqueria.com, 1516 Sansom Street, 2nd Floor, 215-383-1200 L, D, LN, WB, R	Mexican	\$\$	180 standing, 120 sitting				
MORTON'S THE STEAKHOUSE mortons.com/philadelphia, 1411 Walnut Street, 215-557-0724 D , ♿	Steakhouse	\$\$\$	200				
OCEAN PRIME oceanprimesphilly.com, 124 South 15th Street, 215-563-0163 D, R , ♿	Seafood	\$\$\$\$	250	✓	✓	✓	
OYSTER HOUSE oysterhousesphilly.com, 1516 Sansom Street, 215-567-7683 L, D, LN, WB , ♿	Sushi/Seafood	\$\$\$	140				
PALM RESTAURANT PHILADELPHIA thepalm.com, 200 South Broad Street at The Bellevue, 215-546-7256 L, D, R , ♿	Steakhouse	\$\$\$\$	250		✓		
PARC RESTAURANT parc-restaurant.com, 227 South 18th Street, 215-545-2262 B, L, D, WB	French	\$\$\$	300				
PIZZERIA VETRI pizzeriavetri.com, 1615 Chancellor Street, 215-763-3760 L, D, LN , ♿	Italian	\$\$					
THE PRIMERIB theprimerib.com, 1701 Locust Street, 215-772-1701 D, R , ♿	Steakhouse	\$\$\$	200		✓		
PUB & KITCHEN thepubandkitchen.com, 1946 Lombard Street, 215-545-0350 D, LN, WB, R	American	\$\$\$	100				
PUMPKIN pumpkinphilly.com, 1713 South Street, 215-545-4448 D, R , ♿	American	\$\$\$	26				
R2L R2Lrestaurant.com, Two Liberty Place, 50 South 16th Street, 37th Floor, 215-564-5337 D, LN, R , ♿	American	\$\$\$	300				
REX 1516 rex1516.com, 1516 South Street, 267-319-1366 D, WB, R	Southern	\$\$\$	40				
RUTH'S CHRIS STEAK HOUSE ruthschris.com, 1800 Market Street, Sonesta Hotel, Lobby Level, 215-790-1515 L, D , ♿	Steakhouse	\$\$\$					
SCARPETTA scarpettarestaurants.com, 210 West Rittenhouse Square, 215-558-4199 D, LN, R , ♿	Italian	\$\$\$	300				
SEAFOOD UNLIMITED seafoodunlimited.com, 270 South 20th Street, 215-732-3663 D	Seafood	\$\$					
SHAKE SHACK shakeshack.com/location/center-city, 2000 Sansom Street, 215-809-1742 L, D, LN , ♿	American	\$\$					
SOUTHGATE southgatephilly.com, 1801 Lombard Street, 215-560-8443 D, LN, WB, R	Korean Fusion	\$\$	52	✓		✓	

				Groups				
	cuisine	price per person	private dining capacity	box/lunch	comp for guide	comp for driver	bus parking	
SPICE FINCH spicefinchphilly.com, 220 South 17th Street, 215-309-2238 B, L, D, WB, R, ♿	Mediterranean	\$\$\$\$	200		✓			
SQUARE 1682 square1682.com, 121 South 17th Street, 215-563-5008 B, L, D, LN, WB, ♿	American	\$\$	10					
TINTO tintorestaurant.com, 114 South 20th Street, 215-665-9150 L, D, WB, R, ♿	Spanish	\$\$	100					
VILLAGE WHISKEY villagewhiskey.com, 118 South 20th Street, 215-665-1088 L, D, LN, WB, ♿	American	\$\$	40					
VOLVER volverrestaurant.com, 300 South Broad Street, 215-670-2303 D, R	International	\$\$\$\$	80 guests					
XIX (NINETEEN) nineteenrestaurant.com, 200 South Broad Street, 215-790-1919 B, L, D, LN, WB, R, ♿	American	\$\$\$	150					
PARKWAY MUSEUMS DISTRICT								
AMINO JUICE & BURRITO BAR animojuice.com, 1701 Arch Street, 1st Floor, 267-519-0949 B, L, D	Cafe/Bistro/ Buffet	\$						
BUENA ONDA buenaondatacos.com, 1901 Callowhill Street, 215-302-3530 L, D, ♿	Mexican	\$\$	60					
CITY TAP HOUSE citytaphouselogan.com, Two Logan Square, 215-587-9040 L, D, LN, WB, R	Sports Bar and Restaurant	\$\$\$	300	✓		✓		
CON MURPHY'S conmurphyspub.com, 1700 Benjamin Franklin Parkway (at the Windsor Hotel), 267-687-1128 B, L, D, LN, WB	Irish	\$\$						
JEAN-GEORGES RESTAURANT fourseasons.com/philadelphia/dining/restaurants/jean-georges-philadelphia, One North 19th Street, 215-419-5000 B, L, D, R, ♿	International	\$\$\$\$						
PIZZERIA VETRI pizzeriavetri.com, 1939 Callowhill Street, 215-600-2629	Italian							
TIR NA NOG IRISH BAR & GRILL tirnanogphilly.com, 1600 Arch Street, 267-514-1700 L, D, LN, WB, ♿	Irish	\$\$\$	300					
VERNICK COFFEE BAR vernickcoffeebar.com, One North 19th Street, 215-419-5052 R, ♿	Cafe/Bistro/ Buffet	\$\$						
VERNICK FISH fourseasons.com/philadelphia/dining/restaurants/vernick-fish, One North 19th Street, 215-419-5000 D, R, ♿	Seafood	\$\$\$\$						
UNIVERSITY CITY/WEST PHILADELPHIA								
DISTRITO distritorestaurant.com, 3945 Chestnut Street, 215-222-1657 L, D, WB, ♿	Mexican	\$\$	300					
JG DOMESTIC jgdomestic.com, 2929 Arch Street, 215-222-2363 L, D, R, ♿	American	\$\$\$	300		✓		✓	
LOUIE LOUIE louielouie.restaurant, 3611 Walnut Street, 267-805-8585 L, D, WB, R, ♿	French	\$\$\$		✓		✓		
NEW DELHI INDIAN RESTAURANT newdelhiweb.com, 4004 Chestnut Street, 215-386-1941 L, D, LN, WB	Indian	\$	16					
POD podrestaurant.com, 3636 Sansom Street, 215-387-1803 L, D, R, ♿	Asian/Asian-Fusion	\$\$\$	250					
WALNUT STREET CAFÉ walnutstreetcafe.com, 2929 Walnut Street, 215-867-8067 B, L, D, WB	American	\$\$						
WHITE DOG CAFÉ whitedog.com, 3420 Sansom Street, 215-386-9224 L, D, LN, WB, R, ♿	American	\$\$\$	175					
NORTHERN LIBERTIES/FISHTOWN								
ELWOOD RESTAURANT elwoodrestaurant.com, 1007 Frankford Avenue, 215-279-7427 D, R, ♿	American	\$\$\$						
FETTE SAU fettesauphilly.com, 1208 Frankford Avenue, 215-391-4888 D, LN, ♿	Barbecue	\$\$	124					

	cuisine	price per person	private dining capacity	box/lunch	comp for guide	comp for driver	bus parking	
								Groups
FRANKFORD HALL frankfordhall.com, 1210 Frankford Avenue, 215-634-3338 L, D, LN, WB , ♿	German	\$\$	450					
FRONT STREET CAFE frontstreetcafe.net, 1253 North Front Street, 215-515-3073 B, L, D, LN, WB , ♿	American	\$\$	200	✓	✓	✓		
HERITAGE heritage.life, 914 North 2nd Street, 215-627-7500 D, LN, WB	American	\$\$	160					
SOUTH PHILADELPHIA								
BISTROT LA MINETTE bistrotlaminette.com, 623 South 6th Street, 215-925-8000 L, D	French	\$\$\$	74					
CHICKIE'S & PETE'S CRAB HOUSE AND SPORTS BAR chickiesandpetes.com, 1526 Packer Avenue, 215-218-0500 L, D, LN , ♿	Sports Bar and Restaurant	\$\$					✓	
DANTE & LUIGI'S CORONA DI FERRO danteandluigis.com, 762 South 10th Street, 215-922-9501 L, D, R	Italian	\$\$	150					
GENO'S STEAKS genosteaks.com, 1219 South 9th Street, 215-389-0659 B, L, D, LN, WB , ♿	Philadelphia-Style	\$		✓	✓	✓	✓	
GNOCCHI RESTAURANT facebook.com/gnocchiphilly, 613 East Passyunk Avenue, 215-592-8300 D, R , ♿	Italian	\$\$						
L'ANIMA lanimaphilly.com, 1001 South 17th Street, 215-595-2500 D, R , ♿	Italian	\$\$\$						
PAT'S KING OF STEAKS patsgivingsteaks.com, 1237 East Passyunk Avenue, 215-468-1546 B, L, D, LN	Philadelphia-Style	\$			✓		✓	
POP'S HOMEMADE WATER ICE popsice.com, 1337 Oregon Avenue, 215-551-7677	Dessert	\$						
RALPH'S ITALIAN RESTAURANT ralphsrestaurant.com, 760 South 9th Street, 215-627-6011 L, D, R	Italian	\$\$	120					
SALOON RESTAURANT saloonrestaurant.net, 750 South 7th Street, 215-627-1811 L, D, LN	Italian	\$\$\$\$	35					
THE VICTOR CAFÉ victorcafe.com, 1303 Dickinson Street, 215-468-3040 D, R	Italian	\$\$\$	135				✓	
VILLA DI ROMA villadiroma.com, 934-36 South 9th Street, 215-592-1295 L, D , ♿	Italian	\$\$	70					
XFINITY LIVE! PHILADELPHIA xfinitylive.com, 1100 Pattison Avenue, 267-443-6415 L, D	Sports Bar and Restaurant	\$\$	5,000	✓	✓	✓	✓	
CHESTNUT HILL/GERMANTOWN/MANAYUNK								
PARIS BISTRO & JAZZ CAFE parisbistro.net, 8235 Germantown Avenue, 215-242-6200 L, D, LN, WB, R , ♿	French	\$\$\$	125	✓	✓	✓		
NORTHEAST PHILADELPHIA/LOWER BUCKS COUNTY								
GOLDEN CORRAL goldencorralbensalem.com, 1465 Street Road, Bensalem, PA, 215-245-5301 B, L, D , ♿	Cafe/Bistro/ Buffet	\$						
BRANDYWINE VALLEY (DELAWARE AND CHESTER COUNTIES)								
GUY FIERI'S PHILLY KITCHEN & BAR harrahspilly.com, 777 Harrah's Boulevard, Chester, PA, 800-480-8020 D, LN	American	\$\$\$			✓		✓	

THINGS TO DO

SIGHTSEEING & ATTRACTIONS • TOURS • ENTERTAINMENT • SHOPPING • SPORTS



Photography by J. Fusco for VISIT PHILADELPHIA

The Liberty Bell

CUSTOMIZABLE CONTENT FOR ATTENDEES

The PHLCVB offers itineraries that can be tailored to your event and used as destination content on your website.



HISTORY BUFFS

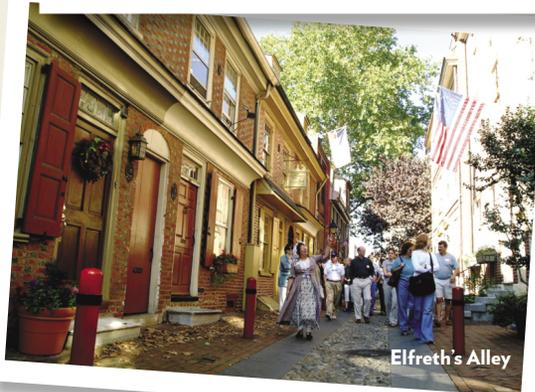
There's no shortage of historic sites in the City of Brotherly Love. Be inspired with colonial and early American landmarks and immerse yourself in the birthplace of America.

ONE TO TWO HOURS: Learn about the city's past and its role in shaping the nation at **Independence National Historical Park**. Tour **Independence Hall**, where the Declaration of Independence was signed and the U.S. Constitution was debated and adopted. **Tip:** Free timed-entry tickets to Independence Hall are available online. After, swing by the **Liberty Bell** to see the cracked icon of American freedom up close and explore the **Benjamin Franklin Museum**, located in Franklin Court, the site of the revered statesman's former home. nps.gov/inde

HALF DAY: The **Museum of the American Revolution** tells the remarkable story of the U.S.'s founding through original artifacts in immersive settings. (A highlight of the tour is George Washington's actual headquarters tent.) After, walk in the footsteps of early Americans along **Elfreth's Alley**, the nation's oldest continuously inhabited street. Located in Old City between 2nd Street and North Front Street, the quaint pedestrian-only alley is lined with 32 Federal and Georgian-style homes. Two adjacent 1755 homes now serve as a museum and gift shop for the block. amrevmuseum.org, elfrethsalley.org

FULL DAY: **National Constitution Center** is a one-of-a-kind museum dedicated to the groundbreaking document. Inside, visitors will find rare artifacts as well as interactive and high-tech exhibits about the U.S. Constitution and its impact on the world. **Tip:** The center's website has a schedule of special events, including civic holiday celebrations and discounted or free admission days. constitutioncenter.org

In the evening, embark on a spooky, candlelit stroll through Independence National Historical Park with **Ghost Tour of Philadelphia** and discover the secrets and mysteries that haunt the city. ghosttour.com

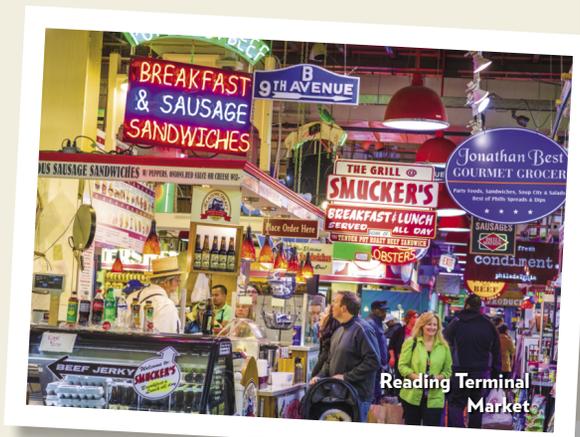




RETAIL THERAPISTS

Calling all shoppers: Clothing and shoes are tax-free in Pennsylvania, making a stop at local shops an ideal activity during free time.

ONE TO TWO HOURS: Just steps from the Pennsylvania Convention Center is one of the city's newest attractions: **Fashion District Philadelphia**, a go-to for fashionable finds, engaging entertainment and modern dining. The destination is home to retailers like Century 21, Ulta, H&M, and Nike Factory Store, as well as City Winery, a restaurant that doubles as a live-music venue. Also on-site are a dine-in AMC movie theater and Round 1, an upscale bowling alley with ping pong, pool tables and arcade games. Also connected to the Convention Center is **Reading Terminal Market**, a foodie paradise and one of the oldest continuously operating farmers markets in the country. With its maze of more than 80 merchants and diverse eateries— serving Pennsylvania Dutch, Greek, Asian, local specialties and more—the market is perfect for a quick lunch or to pick up souvenirs of your trip to Philadelphia. fashiondistrictphiladelphia.com, readingterminalmarket.org



Reading Terminal Market

HALF DAY: Head to **Rittenhouse Row**, just off Rittenhouse Square, for an array of local boutiques and national retailers. Look for favorites like **Joan Shepp**, which carries designer women's clothing, shoes and handbags, and designer department store **Boyd's**—dubbed “The Last Great Clothing Store” by *The New York Times*. Nearby, the **The Shops at Liberty Place** offers national retailers like J.Crew, Loft Outlet and Bloomingdale's Outlet. rittenhouserow.org, joanshepp.com, boydsphila.com, shopsatliberty.com



Rittenhouse Row

FULL DAY: Local retailers abound in **Old City**, from one-of-a-kind home accessory stores to trendy fashion boutiques. Stroll through the cobblestone streets to find shops offering cool, handmade items bursting with regional pride, like **Philadelphia Independents**. The shop specializes in apparel, art, accessories and more—all made by area artists. philadelphiaindependents.com



Old City

Photography opposite page from top: by Jeff Fusco. by Kyle Huff. by Ed Savaria, Jr. all for PHILCVB. Photography this page from top: ©Stock, by Kait Privitera. by Matt Zugale, both for PHILCVB.

THINGS TO DO



ART ENTHUSIASTS

*World-famous museums, intimate galleries, outdoor installations—
you'll find countless ways to explore the arts in Philadelphia.*

ONE TO TWO HOURS: Just across the street from the Pennsylvania Convention Center is the **Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts** (PAFA)—the first museum and fine arts school in America. PAFA boasts a renowned collection of 19th- and 20th-century American artwork, including pieces by Winslow Homer, Cecilia Beaux and Thomas Eakins, as well as contemporary artists like Philip Pearlstein and Jennifer Bartlett. Designed by Frank Furness, the 1876 Victorian Gothic landmark is a work of art itself—look for the giant paintbrush out front. pafa.org

HALF DAY: Philadelphia's grand thoroughfare, the flag- and tree-lined Benjamin Franklin Parkway, is home to some of the world's top museums. At the base of the parkway is the majestic **Philadelphia Museum of Art**. The iconic Greek Revival building houses an immense collection, ranging from Renaissance Masters to renovated and reinterpreted South Asian galleries to masterpieces by Van Gogh and Brancusi. philamuseum.org

The perfect complement to the Philadelphia Museum of Art is a stop at either the **Rodin Museum** or the **Barnes Foundation**, both within walking distance. Easily identified by *The Thinker* statue out front, the Rodin Museum showcases the work of celebrated French sculptor Auguste Rodin and boasts one of the largest collections of his art outside Paris. The Barnes Foundation is one of the world's greatest collections of Impressionist, Post-Impressionist and early modern paintings, including the largest holdings of paintings by Renoir and Cézanne. rodinmuseum.org, barnesfoundation.org

FULL DAY: Explore Philadelphia's diverse outdoor art by trolley, train or guided walking tour. **Mural Arts Philadelphia**, the nation's largest public art program, has produced more than 4,000 colorful murals. Tours depart from PAFA. muralarts.org



Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts



Barnes Foundation



Mural Arts Philadelphia

THINGS TO DO

Photography, from top: by Kait Privitera, by Kyle Huff; The Promise of Biotechnology Mural by Eric Olden photographed by Kyle Huff; all for PHLCVB.



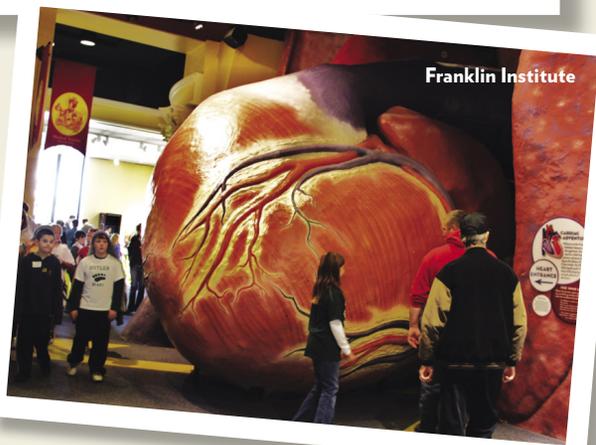
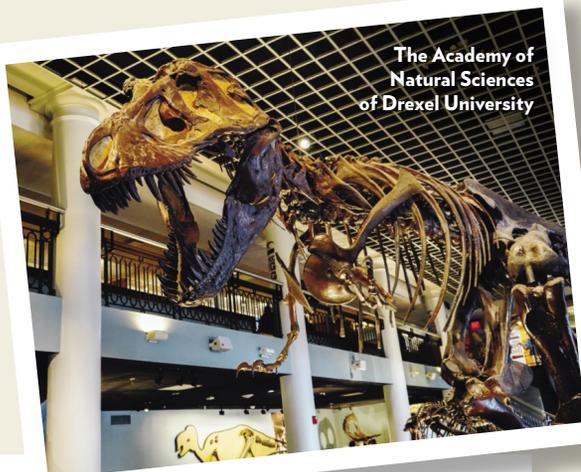
FAMILY FUN

Kids in tow? Check out one of Philadelphia's many family-friendly attractions.

ONE TO TWO HOURS: A fully reconstructed T-Rex greets families in the Dinosaur Hall at **The Academy of Natural Sciences of Drexel University**. Science enthusiasts can also study lifelike dioramas, hunt for fossils in the Big Dig or marvel at monarchs in the butterfly room at the interactive museum. ansp.org

HALF DAY: **The Philadelphia Zoo**, America's first, offers families the opportunity to get an up-close look at some of nature's most beautiful animals. Visitors are awestruck by lions and Amur tigers as they stroll overhead through a network of elevated pathways at Big Cat Crossing. Other favorites abound, like the Treehouse, petting zoo, carousel and free-roaming peacocks. Thrilling families since 1976, the **Please Touch Museum** engages children through hands-on exhibits as they discover the power of learning through play. Highlights include the Rocket Room, Wonderland exhibit, Imagination Playground and River Adventures. The museum's newest permanent exhibit, Cents and Sensibility, makes learning how to earn, save, spend and share money fun. philadelphiazoo.org, pleasetouchmuseum.org

FULL DAY: For children and families with curious minds, the **Franklin Institute** welcomes visitors to discover the mysteries of the human brain, walk through a giant heart, feel the forces of flight or challenge themselves in an escape room. Families can take in a movie in the four-story IMAX theater or reach for the stars in the planetarium. Be sure to check out Now/Next, a changing exhibit that's inspired by pop culture and emerging trends in science and technology. fi.edu



For more free-time itineraries, visit discoverPHL.com/itineraries.

Photography, from top: by Kyle Huff for PHLCVB, courtesy of The Philadelphia Zoo, courtesy of Franklin Institute.

THINGS TO DO

THINGS TO DO

With an incredible collection of fascinating and unique attractions, visitors from around the world will want to visit Philadelphia again and again.

KEY: ♿ Accessible 🧑🏠 Family-Friendly

THINGS TO DO

bus parking
comp driver
comp guide
free
food service
tour length (minutes)

CONVENTION CENTER DISTRICT

<p>ARCH STREET UNITED METHODIST CHURCH Founded in 1862, this white marble Gothic Revival building houses a Stanbridge organ built in 1870. Services are 8:30 a.m. (praise) and 11 a.m. Sundays (formal). archstreetumc.org, 55 North Broad Street, 215-568-6250</p>				✓		15
<p>CHRISTMAS VILLAGE IN PHILADELPHIA Unique atmosphere with thousands of lights, City Hall tree, delicious smell of waffles, bratwurst and mulled wine, which will put you and your family into the perfect Christmas mood. philachristmas.com, 1500 John F. Kennedy Boulevard, LOVE Park, 215-268-7606 🧑🏠</p>				✓	✓	
<p>CITY HALL TOUR & VISITORS CENTER Located in the true center of Philadelphia, the City Hall Visitor Center's knowledgeable staff allows visitors to experience one of the city's most iconic buildings. phila.gov, Broad and Market streets, Room 121, City Hall, 215-686-2840 ♿ 🧑🏠</p>						60
<p>THE FABRIC WORKSHOP AND MUSEUM The Fabric Workshop and Museum (FWM) stimulates experimentation among leading contemporary artists, sharing the creative process with the public as a museum, studio and educational center. fabricworkshopandmuseum.org, 1214 Arch Street, 215-561-8888 ♿ 🧑🏠</p>		✓	✓	✓		60
<p>DILWORTH PARK On the west side of City Hall is the city's lively centerpiece, with a lush lawn, tree groves, cafe and fountain that converts to an ice-skating rink in winter. ccdparcs.org, Broad and Market streets, Dilworth Park, 215-440-5500</p>				✓	✓	
<p>PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS America's first art museum and school of fine arts, with a renowned collection of American art that spans two centuries and includes works by the country's greatest artists. pafa.org, 118 and 128 North Broad Street, 215-972-7600 ♿ 🧑🏠</p>		✓	✓			90
<p>PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AUTO SHOW The Philadelphia International Auto Show began in 1902, and the Automobile Dealers Association of Greater Philadelphia has been producing the show since 1997. phillyautoshow.com, Pennsylvania Convention Center, 1101 Arch Street, 610-279-5229</p>	✓				✓	

OLD CITY/HISTORIC DISTRICT/WATERFRONT

<p>AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSEUM IN PHILADELPHIA AAMP interprets the history of African-Americans and those of the African Diaspora. They enrich the lives of visitors, especially children, using education to empower them. aampmuseum.org, 701 Arch Street, 215-574-0380 ♿ 🧑🏠</p>		✓	✓			60
<p>AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (APS) MUSEUM APS is America's oldest learned society. It presents exhibitions exploring the intersections of history, science and art, drawn from the society's wide-ranging collections. amphilsoc.org, 104 South 5th Street, 215-440-3440 ♿ 🧑🏠</p>				✓		
<p>BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MUSEUM Explore Franklin's life and character in the Benjamin Franklin Museum. The museum features artifacts, computer animations and interactive displays. nps.gov/inde, entrance to the courtyard is from Market or Chestnut streets, between 3rd and 4th streets, Franklin Court, 215-597-0060 ♿ 🧑🏠</p>						60
<p>BETSY ROSS HOUSE Visit the home of America's most famous flagmaker! Meet Betsy Ross, enjoy kid-friendly exhibits and stay for lunch and storytelling in the shady courtyard. historicphiladelphia.org/betsy-ross-house, 239 Arch Street, 215-629-4026 🧑🏠</p>						30

	bus parking	comp driver	comp guide	free	food service	tour length (minutes)
BISHOP WHITE HOUSE This 1786 house was the home of Bishop William White and his family. Bishop White was the rector of Christ Church and St. Peter's Episcopal Church and the founder of the Pennsylvania School for the Deaf. nps.gov/inde , 309 Walnut Street, 215-597-8974	✓	✓	✓			60
CARPENTERS' HALL Location of the First Continental Congress in 1774, privately owned by The Carpenters' Company. Displays include the original Windsor Chairs used by our founding fathers, colonial tools and a model of the hall being constructed. carpentershall.org , 320 Chestnut Street, 215-925-0167				✓		
CHRIST CHURCH AND BURIAL GROUND Georgian architectural treasure attended by the founding fathers. The burial ground is the final resting place of Benjamin Franklin. christchurchphila.org , 5th and Chestnut streets, 2nd Street above Market Street, 215-922-1695	✓	✓	✓			30
THE CLAY STUDIO The Clay Studio inspires curiosity and discovery around the art and craft of clay, drawing together students, artists and an engaged public into a welcoming community. Together we are a force for good. theclaystudio.org , 137-139 North 2nd Street, 215-925-3453				✓		15
CONGREGATION MIKVEH ISRAEL Founded in 1740, the Synagogue of the Revolution maintains its tradition. Visitors may join the service as Haym Salomon, Rebecca Gratz and other illustrious Jews did. mikvehisrael.org , 44 North 4th Street, 215-922-5446	✓	✓	✓			30
CONGRESS HALL The House of Representatives and Senate met at Congress Hall when Philadelphia was the capital. It was also the site of George Washington's second inauguration. nps.gov/inde , 6th and Chestnut streets, 215-965-2305	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DECLARATION HOUSE As a delegate to the Second Continental Congress in 1776, Thomas Jefferson rented two rooms in this house where he proceeded to draft the Declaration of Independence. The reconstruction of this building dates from 1975. nps.gov/inde , 7th and Market streets, 215-965-2305	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DELAWARE RIVER WATERFRONT CORPORATION Blue Cross RiverRink Winterfest is open seven days a week including all holidays from Friday, Nov. 29, 2019, through Sunday, March 8, 2020. This seasonal winter park includes a fairytale winter landscape, world-class ice-skating rink, beautiful lighting, outdoor seating area with fire pits, cozy warming cabins, Franklin Fountain Confectionery Cabin, Kids Lodge and arcade, and a chalet-inspired Lodge with food and beverages from Garces and Chickie's and Pete's. Come skate with friends and family, bring the team for a special event, or have a party in one of the cozy cabins or Lodge. delawareriverwaterfrontcorp.com , 121 North Columbus Boulevard, 215-629-3200	✓		✓		✓	
ELFRETTH'S ALLEY This is the oldest continuously occupied residential street in the nation and a National Historic Landmark. This streetscape of 32 colonial- and Federal-style homes was once occupied by artisans. Two homes are open to the public for guided tours. elfretthsalley.org , 124-146 Elfretth's Alley, 215-574-0560		✓	✓			90
FAITH AND LIBERTY DISCOVERY CENTER Making the Bible available to every person in a language and format each can understand and afford, so all people may experience its life-changing message. americanbible.org , 101 North Independence Mall East, 215-309-0900						
FIREMAN'S HALL MUSEUM Adults and children learn firefighting history and fire-safety tips in a restored 1902 firehouse at Fireman's Hall Museum. See apparatus, traditional and interactive exhibits. firemanshallmuseum.org , Philadelphia Fire Department Historical Corporation, 147 North 2nd Street, 215-923-1438	✓	✓	✓	✓		60
FIRST BANK OF THE UNITED STATES This building was completed in 1797 and is an early example of Neoclassical architecture. The idea of banking was thought up by Alexander Hamilton in 1791 to regulate a national monetary system in the U.S. nps.gov/inde , 3rd and Chestnut streets, 215-965-2305	✓					
FRANKLIN SQUARE Just steps from Independence Hall, this beautiful park features mini golf, a refreshing fountain, playgrounds, Parx Liberty Carousel and acclaimed SquareBurger. historicphiladelphia.org/franklin-square , 6th and Race streets, 215-629-4026				✓		
HISTORIC PHILADELPHIA, INC. Storytelling, history makers, adventure tours and more bring history to life like never before with Once Upon A Nation! historicphiladelphia.org , 601 Walnut Street, Suite 130, 215-629-4026			✓			Varies
HISTORIC SAINT GEORGE'S UNITED METHODIST CHURCH This is the oldest continuously used United Methodist Church in America (since 1769) and an example of early colonial architecture. Tours from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. weekdays, weekends by appointment. historicstgeorges.org , 235 North 4th Street, 215-925-7788	✓			✓		60
INDEPENDENCE BEER GARDEN Philadelphia's Schulson Collective, Independence Beer Garden, is an expansive 20,000 square-foot all-American beer garden overlooking the Liberty Bell and Independence National Historic Park. A menu of American favorites goes well with 40 taps of regional and domestic craft beers offered. phlbeergarden.com , 100 South Independence Mall West, 215-922-7100						

	bus parking	comp driver	comp guide	free	food service	tour length (minutes)
INDEPENDENCE HALL This historic site was originally built as the Pennsylvania State House, and is where the Declaration of Independence was adopted and where the U.S. Constitution was written. nps.gov/inde , Between 5th and 6th streets on Chestnut Street, 215-965-2305 ♣♣♣	✓	✓	✓	✓		60
INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK Explore the ideas and challenges of the past—so remote in time, but so important to how we think today—when you visit Independence National Historical Park. nps.gov/inde , Independence Visitor Center, 6th and Market streets, 215-597-8787 ♣ ♣♣♣	✓			✓		240-480
INDEPENDENCE SEAPORT MUSEUM An indoor and outdoor venue on the Delaware River. Perfect for small retreats to large conventions, including a 530-seat Concert Hall, breakout rooms and two historic ships. phillyseaport.org , 211 South Columbus Boulevard, 215-413-8655 ♣ ♣♣♣	✓	✓	✓		✓	120
LIBERTY BELL CENTER The Liberty Bell Center's exhibits illuminate the bell's storied past, focusing on both liberty attained and on liberty not yet realized. nps.gov/inde , 6th and Market streets, 215-965-2305 ♣♣♣	✓	✓	✓	✓		90
MOTHER BETHEL A.M.E. CHURCH Founded by Richard Allen in 1792, this site is the oldest property continuously owned by African Americans. A small museum is located on the lower level. motherbethel.org , 419 South 6th Street, 215-925-0616 ♣♣♣						45
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION The American Revolution is brought to life through the museum's collection of historical artifacts showcased through innovative technologies and immersive exhibits. amrevmuseum.org , 101 South 3rd Street, 215-253-6731 ♣ ♣♣♣		✓	✓		✓	
NATIONAL CONSTITUTION CENTER The National Constitution Center tells the story of the Constitution, its history and its contemporary relevance through more than 100 multimedia exhibits, photographs and artifacts. constitutioncenter.org , Independence Mall, 525 Arch Street, 215-409-6700 ♣ ♣♣♣	✓	✓	✓		✓	90
NATIONAL LIBERTY MUSEUM Located in the heart of Historic Philadelphia, the National Liberty Museum brings liberty to life by fostering strong character and civic engagement. libertymuseum.org , 321 Chestnut Street, 215-925-2800 ♣ ♣♣♣			✓		✓	90
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY New, 100,000-square-foot building is an ideal setting for meetings. Accommodates up to 800. Panoramic view of Independence Mall. Exhibition showcases 360 years of American Jewish history. nmajh.org , 101 South Independence Mall East, 215-923-3811 ♣ ♣♣♣	✓		✓		✓	90
NEW HALL MILITARY MUSEUM First built by the Carpenters' Company to provide rental space, the building now houses a museum about the Army, Navy and Marines from 1775 to 1800. nps.gov/inde , Chestnut Street between 3rd and 4th streets, 215-965-2305 ♣ ♣♣♣	✓	✓	✓	✓		60
OLD CITY HALL Originally Philadelphia's City Hall. Home of the U.S. Supreme Court from 1791 to 1800. nps.gov/inde , 5th and Chestnut streets, 215-965-2305 ♣♣♣	✓	✓	✓	✓		30
PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF LANDMARKS Four 18th-century historic house museums: Powel House (3rd Street), Physick House (4th Street), Grumblethorpe (in Germantown) and Historic Waynesborough (in Paoli). philalandmarks.org , 321 South 4th Street, 215-925-2251	✓		✓			60-120
THE PRESIDENT'S HOUSE: FREEDOM AND SLAVERY IN THE MAKING OF A NEW NATION History of the original executive mansion of Washington and Adams, including the obscured story of enslaved Africans in the house during Washington's presidency. phila.gov/presidentshouse , 600 Market Street, 215-965-2305 ♣♣♣	✓	✓	✓	✓		45
SCIENCE HISTORY INSTITUTE Discover the science in your life. Explore the amazing successes, astonishing failures and strange surprises behind the scientific discoveries that changed the world. sciencehistory.org , 315 Chestnut Street, 215-925-2222 ♣ ♣♣♣		✓	✓	✓		60
SECOND BANK OF THE UNITED STATES This bank, an excellent example of Greek Revival architecture, now houses a collection of 185 late 18th- and early 19th-century portraits of the famous people of the era. nps.gov/inde , 420 Chestnut Street, 215-965-2305 ♣ ♣♣♣	✓	✓	✓	✓		30
TODD HOUSE Home of Dolley and lawyer John Todd from 1791 to 1793, this building allows visitors a glimpse into the lives of a young, middle-class Quaker family and the yellow fever epidemic of 1793 that destroyed them. nps.gov/inde , 341 Walnut Street, 215-965-2305	✓	✓	✓	✓		30
UNITED STATES MINT See the first coining press used to strike the nation's first coins at the United States Mint. All tours are self-guided, do not require a reservation and admission is free. usmint.gov , 151 North Independence Mall East, 215-408-0114 ♣ ♣♣♣				✓		

	bus parking	comp driver	comp guide	free	food service	tour length (minutes)
VIETNAM VETERANS MEMORIAL The names of 645 local soldiers who made the ultimate sacrifice are etched in black marble. Scenes of the war make silent and sobering testimony to the lists of fallen heroes. pvvm.org , Spruce Street and Columbus Boulevard, 267-973-0600 ♿ 🚻				✓		30
WASHINGTON SQUARE/MIDTOWN VILLAGE/GAYBORHOOD DISTRICT						
PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL This is the nation's first hospital, founded in 1751 by Benjamin Franklin and Dr. Thomas Bond. A tour of the hospital's historic sites includes the nation's first surgical amphitheater and medical library. Self-guided tours are available. Groups of 10 or more must arrange guided tours, advance notice required. penmedicine.org/pahosp , 800 Spruce Street, 215-829-3000			✓	✓		90
SAINT JOHN THE EVANGELIST Founded in 1830, this Roman Catholic church is located in the heart of Philadelphia. St. John Neumann, then bishop, was consecrated here in 1852, and his funeral was held here in 1860. St. John's is served by Capuchin Franciscan Friars. stjohnshilly.com , 21 South 13th Street, 215-563-4145 ♿ 🚻	✓	✓	✓	✓		30
RITTENHOUSE SQUARE DISTRICT						
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN PHILADELPHIA Founded in 1698, this historic church is known for its worship rich in tradition. The building, constructed in 1872, is an example of Victorian Gothic architecture, designed with Tiffany windows. Visitors are welcome for service on Sunday morning or by appointment. fpcphila.org , 201 South 21st Street, 215-567-0532				✓		60
MÜTTER MUSEUM The birthplace of American medicine housed in a 1908 Beaux-Arts National Historic Landmark and home to the world-renowned Mutter Museum. muttermuseum.org , The College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 19 South 22nd Street, 215-563-3737 🚻			✓			60
ONE LIBERTY OBSERVATION DECK One Liberty Observation Deck is the only 360-degree event space with sweeping views of Philly from the Top. Learn more about our venue for your next meeting or reception. phillyfromthetop.com , 1650 Market Street, Suite 5700, 215-561-DECK (3325) ♿ 🚻			✓			60 to 90
TEMPLE BETH ZION-BETH ISRAEL This Conservative synagogue is housed in a magnificent, historic Gothic stone building that dates back to the 1890s. Services are held daily. bzbi.org , 300 South 18th Street, 215-735-5148 🚻			✓	✓		15
PARKWAY MUSEUMS DISTRICT						
THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF DREXEL UNIVERSITY America's oldest natural history museum connects people to nature with towering dinosaurs, live tropical butterfly garden, live animals to touch and historic dioramas. ansp.org , 1900 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, 215-299-1000 ♿ 🚻	✓	✓	✓		✓	60-180
THE ALL WARS MEMORIAL TO COLORED SOLDIERS AND SAILORS Commissioned in 1927, All Wars Memorial to Colored Soldiers and Sailors was created to be a tribute to African American war heroes. Benjamin Franklin Parkway across from the Franklin Institute				✓		
THE BARNES FOUNDATION It houses one of the finest private collections of early French-Modern and Post-Impressionist paintings in the world. The collection also includes pieces of antique furniture, pottery and African sculpture. barnesfoundation.org , 2025 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, 215-278-7000 ♿ 🚻	✓				✓	120
EASTERN STATE PENITENTIARY HISTORIC SITE Once the most famous and expensive prison in the world, it stands today in ruin, a haunting world of crumbling cellblocks and empty guard towers. Eastern State has held some of America's most notorious criminals in its cells. easternstate.org , 2027 Fairmount Avenue, 215-236-3300 ♿ 🚻		✓	✓			90-120
FAIRMOUNT PARK As the nation's largest urban park, Fairmount Park serves as the scenic surroundings to the Philadelphia Museum of Art, home to America's first zoo and picnic grounds for an entire city. phila.gov/parksandrecreation , Fairmount Park, 215-683-0200	✓			✓		
THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE A leading museum in science and innovation. Premier venue including an awe-inspiring marble rotunda in the Benjamin Franklin National Memorial Hall or the intimate Fels Planetarium under the stars. fi.edu , 222 North 20th Street, 215-448-1200 ♿ 🚻	✓	✓	✓			180
FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA Free Library of Philadelphia's Beaux Arts Parkway Central Library offers beautiful event spaces both inside and on its skyline terrace overlooking the city. freelibrary.org , 1901 Vine Street, 215-567-7710	✓					
LEMON HILL MANSION Located in East Fairmount Park, Lemon Hill mansion was built in 1800 as a summer retreat by Henry Pratt, a prosperous Philadelphia merchant. lemonhill.org , Sedgeley and Lemon Hill drives, 215-232-4337						60
PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART Founded in 1876, the Philadelphia Museum of Art showcases more than 2,000 years of human creativity, with special exhibitions and collections from Europe, Asia and the Americas. philamuseum.org , 2600 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, 215-763-8100 ♿ 🚻	✓		✓		✓	60

	bus parking	comp driver	comp guide	free	food service	tour length (minutes)
ROCKY STATUE The monumental Rocky Statue, created by A. Thomas Schomberg for Sylvester Stallone's movie <i>Rocky III</i> , is located at the base of the steps of the Philadelphia Museum of Art. Miniature replicas of the famous statue are now available. rockystatue.com , Philadelphia Museum of Art steps, 2600 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, 303-674-4807				✓		
ROCKY STEPS The site of the famous running of the stairs by Rocky Balboa played by Sylvester Stallone in the <i>Rocky</i> film series. Walk or run up to the top step to enjoy the amazing view of Philadelphia. philamuseum.org , Philadelphia Museum of Art steps, 2600 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, 215-763-8100				✓		
RODIN MUSEUM Home to the largest Rodin collection outside of Paris, this museum includes casts of the artist's greatest works: <i>The Thinker</i> , <i>The Burghers of Calais</i> and <i>The Gates of Hell</i> . rodinmuseum.org , 2151 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, 215-763-8100 ♿	✓	✓	✓		✓	60
UNIVERSITY CITY/WEST PHILADELPHIA						
INSTITUTE OF CONTEMPORARY ART (ICA)/ UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA Philadelphia's leading venue for recent developments in the visual arts. ICA presents the innovative work of established and emerging artists. icaphila.org , 118 South 36th Street, 215-898-7108 ♿	✓	✓	✓			45
PENN MUSEUM A "must see" destination that completes any trip to Philadelphia: Explore 10,000 years of history from around the world all in one place, a stunning cultural icon. @PennMuseum penn.museum , 3260 South Street, 215-898-4000 ♿	✓	✓	✓		✓	45
PHILADELPHIA STARS NEGRO LEAGUE MEMORIAL PARK The Philadelphia Stars Negro League Memorial Park, at the historic 44th and Parkside site, commemorates the history of Negro League ball. bawpphilly.com , Belmont and Parkside avenues, 215-879-8500 ♿				✓		
PHILADELPHIA ZOO Experience Zoo360, a pioneering animal trail and exploration system that invites big cats, great apes and small primates to explore overhead through the treetops, taking the zoo visit to an entirely new level! philadelphiazoo.org , 3400 West Girard Avenue, 215-243-1100 ♿	✓	✓	✓		✓	60
PLEASE TOUCH MUSEUM Please Touch Museum, the children's museum of Philadelphia, features interactive exhibits, daily activities and theater performances. pleasetouchmuseum.org , Memorial Hall, Fairmount Park, 4231 Avenue of the Republic, 215-581-3181 ♿	✓	✓	✓		✓	90
SHOFUSO JAPANESE HOUSE AND GARDEN A traditional-style residential Japanese house that reflects the history of Japanese arts and culture in Philadelphia from 1876. japanphilly.org/shofuso , Lansdowne and Horticultural drives, 215-878-5097 ♿	✓	✓	✓			60
NORTHERN LIBERTIES/FISHTOWN						
EDGAR ALLAN POE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE This building is the sole surviving Philadelphia residence of Poe. While he lived in Philadelphia, he published his most memorable tales, including <i>The Black Cat</i> . nps.gov/edal , 532 North 7th Street, 215-597-8780 ♿	✓			✓		
SOUTH PHILADELPHIA						
AMERICAN SWEDISH HISTORICAL MUSEUM Dedicated to preserving and promoting the contributions of Swedes, Swedish Americans and other Scandinavians to history, art, architecture, music, science and technology. americanswedish.org , 1900 Pattison Avenue, 215-389-1776 ♿	✓	✓	✓			60
THE CHAPEL OF FOUR CHAPLAINS The Chapel of Four Chaplains, headquartered at the Navy Yard, is available for weddings, meetings, memorial services, religious ceremonies and more. fourchaplains.org , The Navy Yard, 1201 Constitution Avenue, Building 649, 215-218-1943 ♿	✓					
TINDLEY TEMPLE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH They're known for their faith in God, warm Christian love, legacy of vibrant, relevant preaching, sacred worship music traditions and active community service. tindleytemple.net , 750-762 South Broad Street, 215-735-0442						
XFINITY LIVE! PHILADELPHIA XFINITY Live! Philadelphia is a dining and entertainment district featuring the best of Philly under one roof. Book your holiday or office party at events@xfinitylive.com . xfinitylive.com , 1100 Pattison Avenue, 267-443-6415	✓			✓		
AIRPORT						
SIMEONE FOUNDATION AUTOMOTIVE MUSEUM One of the largest event venues in the Philadelphia area. Their 78,000-square-foot facility fits up to 2,000 people and three-plus acres of free parking. Just two minutes from I-95, PHL airport and hotels. simeonemuseum.org , 6825 Norwitch Drive, 215-365-7233 ♿	✓	✓	✓		✓	90

bus parking
comp driver
comp guide
free
food service
tour length
(minutes)

CHESTNUT HILL/GERMANTOWN/MANAYUNK

LEST WE FORGET MUSEUM OF SLAVERY Lest We Forget Slavery Museum is the only museum of its kind with an extensive collection of rare artifacts from the transatlantic slave trade. lwfsm.com , 5501 Germantown Avenue (entrance on Church Lane), 215-205-4324	✓	✓	✓			90
MIRACULOUS MEDAL SHRINE Built in the 1870s, the Miraculous Medal Shrine's peaceful historical beauty welcomes all: popular Novena services, second-oldest carillon in the U.S., world-class Museum of Marian Art. Reception space available. cammonline.org , 500 East Cheltenham Avenue, 215-848-1010	✓			✓		60
THE MORRIS ARBORETUM OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA The spectacular 92-acre garden features a formal rose garden, a historic fernery, thousands of blooming plants and the award-winning 50-foot-high Out on a Limb canopy walk. morrisarboetum.org , 100 East Northwestern Avenue, 215-247-5777 ♿ 🚻	✓	✓	✓		✓	60

NORTH PHILADELPHIA

CHURCH OF THE ADVOCATE Nationally landmarked 1880s French Gothic Revival cathedral noted for architecture and social-justice activism. Has 14 magnificent murals depicting the black experience. Hidden gem. churchoftheadvocate.org , 1801 West Diamond Street, 215-978-8000 ♿ 🚻						
GIRARD COLLEGE Magnificent Greek temple. Amazing art and antiques. Large distinctive rooms. girardcollege.edu , 2101 South College Avenue, 215-787-2600	✓	✓	✓			60-120
GREATER EXODUS BAPTIST CHURCH Greater Exodus Baptist Church is a church with a mission! Welcoming everyone who would see Jesus. Come any time! They'll keep the light on for you! gebch.com , 707-714 North Broad Street, 215-235-1394						
HISTORIC STRAWBERRY MANSION Celebrated historic house in Philadelphia filled with a magnificent collection of 18th- and 19th-century furniture, decorative arts and porcelain. historicstrawberrymansion.org , 2450 Strawberry Mansion Drive, 215-228-8364						
NATIONAL SHRINE OF SAINT JOHN NEUMANN Open seven days a week with personalized tour times length. Available: mass, confession, tour, video, museum gift shop. Handicap accessible, family friendly, four parking lots, bring your lunch, eat in our hall. stjohnneumann.org , 1019 North 5th Street, 215-627-3080 ♿						
WAGNER FREE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE This natural history museum and science institute is a National Historic Landmark. It has survived nearly unchanged since the 1890s with a mission to provide free science education. wagnerfreeinstitute.org , 1700 West Montgomery Avenue, 215-763-6529 ♿ 🚻				✓		60-120

NORTHEAST PHILADELPHIA/LOWER BUCKS COUNTY

ANDALUSIA HISTORIC SITE Located on the banks of the Delaware River, this National Historic Landmark and ancestral home of the Biddle family welcomes guests for tours of its Greek Revival mansion and spectacular formal gardens. andalusiapa.org , 1237 State Road, Andalusia, PA, 215-245-5479						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

UPPER BUCKS COUNTY

BUCKS COUNTY RIVER COUNTRY Visitors can kayak, canoe, raft and rivertube in historic Bucks County, just 40 minutes from Philadelphia, on the one- to four-foot deep Delaware River. rivercountry.net , Two Walters Lane, Point Pleasant, PA, 215-297-5000, 🚻	✓	✓	✓			120-300
---	---	---	---	--	--	---------

BRANDYWINE VALLEY (DELAWARE AND CHESTER COUNTIES)

AMERICAN HELICOPTER MUSEUM & EDUCATION CENTER More than 40 exhibits show the past and future of helicopters. The museum features the third V-22 tilt-rotor Osprey manufactured. americanhelicopter.museum , 1220 American Boulevard, West Chester, PA, 610-436-9600, ♿ 🚻	✓	✓	✓			60
BRANDYWINE RIVER MUSEUM OF ART For informal cocktail gatherings or formal seated dinners, the Brandywine River Museum is an unforgettable setting for your special event. brandywinemuseum.org , 1 Hoffman's Mill Road, Chadds Ford, PA, 610-388-2700 ♿ 🚻	✓	✓	✓		✓	60
CHANTICLEER GARDEN Chanticleer is a 35-acre pleasure garden featuring lush courtyards of tropical perennials and containers, a colorful cut-flower garden, water gardens and ponds teeming with life, exotic woodlands and a spectacular ruin garden. chanticleergarden.org , 786 Church Road, Wayne, PA, 610-687-4163 ♿ 🚻	✓	✓	✓			90
DELAWARE COUNTY VETERANS MEMORIAL Pays tribute to our armed forces. An outdoor monument of nine granite columns, each representing a conflict, surrounding the majestic fountain. Open seven days a week, offering a quiet place of reflection. delcoveteransmemorial.com , 4599 West Chester Pike, Newtown Square, PA, 610-400-8722				✓		

THINGS TO DO

	bus parking	comp driver	comp guide	free	food service	tour length (minutes)
LONGWOOD GARDENS Longwood Gardens, a jewel situated on Route 1 near Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, presents magnificent events, concerts and delicious cuisine in breathtaking settings. Open every day. longwoodgardens.org , 1001 Longwood Road, U.S. Route 1, Kennett Square, PA, 610-388-1000 ♿ 🚻 🚼	✓	✓	✓		✓	60
NATIONAL IRON & STEEL HERITAGE MUSEUM Coatesville's rich iron and steel history is proudly displayed in the ironmaster's properties and the stately Lukens Executive Office Building, all within one block along South 1st Avenue. Guests will receive a first-hand look at the life of Rebecca Lukens, America's first female industrialist. steelmuseum.org , 50 South 1st Avenue, Coatsville, PA, 610-384-9282 ♿ 🚻 🚼	✓	✓	✓			60
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (KING OF PRUSSIA/VALLEY FORGE)						
AUDUBON PENNSYLVANIA Adventure into the amazing world of birds at the new John James Audubon Center at Mill Grove. Connect with nature through hands-on exhibits and immersive experiences both indoors and out. pa.audubon.org , 1201 Pawlings Road, Audubon, PA, 610-666-5593						
BETH SHOLOM CONGREGATION Designed by Frank Lloyd Wright, this Jewish house of worship is full of symbolism, incorporating aspects of Judaism and Americanism and designated as a National Historic Landmark. bethsholompreservation.org , 8231 Old York Road, Elkins Park, PA, 215-887-1342 ♿ 🚻 🚼	✓	✓	✓			60
LEHIGH VALLEY/ POCONO MOUNTAINS						
CRAYOLA EXPERIENCE A day of family fun with 28 colorful, hands-on attractions. Use a magic table to solve challenges, name and wrap your own Crayola crayon, create melted wax souvenirs, bring coloring pages to life in a 4D adventure and more. crayolaexperience.com , 30 Centre Square, Easton, PA, 610-515-8000						
LOST RIVER CAVERNS Guided walking tour of an underground wonderland in natural limestone caverns, museum, gem panning, nature trail, picnicking, gifts, open all year. lostcave.com , 726 Durham Street, Hellertown, PA, 610-838-8767	✓					30
PA DUTCH COUNTRY (READING/LANCASTER)						
AMISH FARM AND HOUSE Experience Lancaster's living heritage. Explore the Amish lifestyle at the Amish Farm and House. Offering guided house tours, farm tours and Amish countryside bus tours. amishfarmandhouse.com , 2395 Covered Bridge Drive, Lancaster, PA, 717-394-6185 🚻 🚼	✓	✓	✓			105
CRYSTAL CAVE COMPANY, INC. See Pennsylvania's greatest natural wonder. Guided underground tours, souvenirs, gemstone panning, mini golf, ice cream parlor, fast food, 150 scenic acres. Enjoy your day with nature. crystalcavepa.com , 963 Crystal Cave Road, Kutztown, PA, 610-683-6765 🚻 🚼	✓	✓	✓			115
KITCHEN KETTLE VILLAGE Experience tradition with a twist when you begin your Lancaster County adventure here. Discover 40 unique shops, restaurants and lodging built around a world-famous canning kitchen. kitchenkettle.com , 3529 Old Philadelphia Pike, Intercourse, PA, 717-768-8261 ♿ 🚻 🚼	✓					
STRASBURG RAIL ROAD Experience the beauty of Lancaster County at the Strasburg Rail Road. Travel past real, working Amish farms aboard authentically restored passenger cars pulled by a steam locomotive. strasburgrailroad.com , 301 Gap Road, Ronks, PA, 866-725-9666 🚻 🚼	✓	✓	✓		✓	120
HERSHEY/HARRISBURG						
VISIT HERSHEY HARRISBURG Visit Hershey Harrisburg is every visitor's go-to resource for all things sweet family fun, urban eclectic and the great outdoors in south-central PA. visithersheyharrisburg.org , 3211 North Front Street, Suite 301A, Harrisburg, PA, 717-231-7788						
NEW JERSEY						
ADVENTURE AQUARIUM Adventure Aquarium on the Camden Waterfront features 8,500 animals, including sharks, turtles, penguins and hippos. Free live shows, interactive touch exhibits and much more! adventureaquarium.com , One Riverside Drive, Camden, NJ, 856-365-3300 ♿ 🚻 🚼	✓	✓	✓		✓	120-180
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY MUSEUM & MEMORIAL Experience the nation's most decorated and largest battleship at the Battleship New Jersey Museum and Memorial, located on the Camden Waterfront. battleshipnewjersey.org , 62 Battleship Place, Camden, NJ, 866-877-6262 ♿ 🚻 🚼	✓	✓	✓			90
OLD BARRACKS MUSEUM The Trenton Barracks was constructed in 1758 as winter quarters during the French and Indian War. The Old Barracks Museum is a registered National Historical Landmark. barracks.org , 101 Barrack Street, Trenton, NJ, 609-396-1776	✓	✓	✓			60-120

TOURS

Tour Philadelphia by foot, carriage, trolley, Segway, double-decker bus and more.

KEY: ♿ Accessible 🏠 Family-Friendly

	walking	trolley	bus	boat	experiential	guides	receptive tour operator
76 CARRIAGE COMPANY Experience Philadelphia's history aboard a stylish carriage. Clip-clop through Philadelphia's Independence National Historical Park on a private, guided, enchanting horse-drawn carriage! phillytour.com , Across from Independence Hall (5th and Chestnut streets), 215-389-TOUR 🏠	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
A1 SPECIALTY TOURS Since 1975, receptive tour operator offering unique custom-designed tours and engaging multilingual guides, transportation, dining, attractions and accommodations for Philadelphia and countryside. specialty-usa.com , 708 Rodman Street, 215-625-7980	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
AMISH EXPERIENCE THEATER & HOMESTEAD Exclusive Amish farmlands, Underground Railroad and other group theme tours. Amish house and school. Unique theater with <i>Jacob's Choice</i> and special Magic Lantern Theater shows. amishexperience.com , On the property of Plain & Fancy Farm, 3121 Old Philadelphia Pike (Route 340), Bird-in-Hand, PA, 717-768-8400 🏠	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
BEYOND THE BELL TOURS Offer your attendees something different. Reimagine Philadelphia by exploring the city with one of our tours inspired by untold stories of women, people of color, LGBTQ folks and more! beyondthebelltours.com , 1315 Walnut Street, 484-416-0140	✓				✓	✓	
BIG BUS & PHILADELPHIA TROLLEY WORKS Sightseeing tours of Philadelphia given by professional guides with audio options in French, Italian, German, Mandarin, Portuguese and Spanish via London-style, double-decker buses. Enjoy on/off privileges at 27 stops with one-, two- or three-day passes. phillytour.com , 1350 Schuylkill Avenue, 215-389-8687 ♿ 🏠	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
CENTER FOR ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN Architectural walking tours, exhibitions, special events about Philadelphia and architecture. Our modern facilities include state-of-the-art AV systems and multiple meeting rooms. philadelphiacfa.org , 1218 Arch Street, 215-569-3186 ♿ 🏠	✓				✓	✓	
CENTIPEDE TOURS, LLC From Independence Mall to Valley Forge, from the Brandywine Valley to Amish Country, Centipede guides will detail the unique history of each area. centipedetourspa.com , 215-735-3123 ♿	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
CITIZEN DIPLOMACY INTERNATIONAL OF PHILADELPHIA A non-profit organization whose services include arranging technical study tours, counterpart meetings, shadow days, sightseeing and American experiences for guests from abroad. cdiphila.org , 1515 Arch Street, 12th Floor, 215-683-0999						✓	
CITY BREW TOURS PHILADELPHIA Philly Brew Tours offers unique, private, beer-focused tastings and VIP tour experiences at Philadelphia's top breweries. Large and small groups welcome! citybrewtours.com/philadelphia , 1227 Filbert Street, 215-866-2337			✓		✓	✓	
THE CONSTITUTIONAL WALKING TOUR OF PHILADELPHIA The best way to explore America's birthplace. Guided walking tours of 20-plus sites in historic Philadelphia. Private/group tours year-round with advance reservations. theconstitutional.com , Outside of National Constitution Center, 525 Arch Street, 215-525-1776 ♿ 🏠	✓				✓	✓	
FOUNDING FOOTSTEPS Hysterical, historical tours filled with great storytelling, bad jokes and cold beer. Unique, customizable. Years of corporate experience make us the highlight of your event! foundingfootsteps.com , 302 Arch Street, 609-795-1776 🏠	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
GHOST TOUR OF PHILADELPHIA Candlelight walking tours and haunted trolley tours of National Historical Independence Park and Society Hill! Group tours year-round anytime with special rates. Associations/Affiliations: SYTA ghosttour.com , 5th and Chestnut streets at Signers Garden, 215-413-1997 🏠	✓	✓			✓		

	walking	trolley	bus	boat	experiential	guides	receptive tour operator
HERR'S SNACK FACTORY TOURS Visitors can sample tasty snacks, fresh and warm from the cookers. Guided tours, a gift shop and more are provided for families, schools and bus tours. The factory is located minutes away from Longwood Gardens, Brandywine Valley and Lancaster. herr.com , 271 Old Baltimore Pike, Nottingham, PA, 800-284-7488 ♿ 🚶 🚶 🚶	✓				✓	✓	
HISTORIC PHILADELPHIA, INC. Storytelling, history makers, adventure tours and more bring history to life like never before with Once Upon A Nation! historicphiladelphia.org , 601 Walnut Street, 215-629-4026 ♿ 🚶 🚶 🚶	✓				✓	✓	
THE KIMMEL CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS Free, one-hour tours are offered at 1 p.m., daily, on a first-come, first-served basis. Specialty art and architecture tours are offered at 10:30 a.m. on Saturdays. All tours are free. kimmelcenter.org , 300 South Broad Street, 215-790-5800 ♿	✓					✓	
MURAL ARTS PHILADELPHIA Explore the world's largest outdoor art gallery. Take a trolley, walking, train or step-on Mural Arts Tour. Also available, experiential painting, a unique hands-on activity. muralarts.org , Mural Arts Program Tour Office, 128 North Broad Street, PAFA Hamilton Building, 215-925-3633 🚶 🚶 🚶	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
THE MUSICAL HISTORY TOURS Our two-hour sightseeing tour spans the city and gives you a full guide to the rich musical history of Philadelphia. Not only will you be able to see the city but the tour will be accompanied by video clips and a great musical soundtrack to enhance your tour experience. themusicalhistorytours.com , Tour meets at 400 Arch Street, 201-362-9342						✓	
PHILADELPHIA HOSPITALITY, INC. Our travel specialists are seasoned, local experts who take care of the details so you get the most of your experience. Our tours are authentic, customized and value-driven. With multilingual guides who love what they do and the city in which they live—you are guaranteed a memorable time. philahospitality.org , 215-790-9901 ♿					✓		✓
PHILADELPHIA SIGHTSEEING TOURS & TRANSPORTATION Philadelphia Sightseeing Tours & Transportation provides the best of downtown Philadelphia attractions. 24hr/48hr, hop-on, hop-off. philadelphiasightseeingtours.com , 1400 Schuylkill Avenue, Suite 200, 215-922-2300 🚶 🚶 🚶			✓				
PHILADELPHIA URBAN ADVENTURES Provides walking and driving tours, Segway tours and scavenger hunts, private and group, scheduled and custom. Tours travel throughout the greater Philadelphia area. phillytourhub.com , Philly Tour Hub, 7 North Columbus Boulevard at Pier 5, 215-280-3746 ♿ 🚶 🚶 🚶	✓		✓		✓	✓	
PHILLY BY SEGWAY Philly by Segway offers Philadelphia visitors an unparalleled way to see the City of Brotherly Love! Allowing travelers to cover Philly easily, while still connecting with the city on a local level, Segways are a fantastic tour option whether you're a first-time visitor or a life-long resident. phillybysegway.com , Philly Tour Hub, 7 North Columbus Boulevard at Pier 5, 215-280-3746							
SEEPHILLYRUN Philly's No. 1 Running Tours. Increased attendee engagement for events! See more Philly in less time and get a work out in. Unique and customized options. All runner levels welcome! seephillyrun.com , 1406 South 7th Street, 267-225-4999 🚶 🚶 🚶						✓	
SPIRITS OF '76 GHOST TOUR One part history, two parts haunt! Visit 20 of Philly's frights and sights on a ghoulish outdoor walking adventure along the cobblestone streets of Old City for terrifying tales and folklore. Group tours available year-round with advance reservations. spiritsof76.com , 325 Chestnut Street (4th and Chestnut streets), 215-525-1776 🚶 🚶 🚶	✓					✓	
STREETS OF PHILLY FOOD TOURS Whether it's a culinary adventure at the Italian Market, East Passyunk or Chestnut Hill, Chef Jacquie's StrEATS of Philly Food Tours is for you, delicious and fun culinary tours! streetsofphillyfoodtours.com , 9th Street, 610-506-6120 🚶 🚶 🚶	✓				✓	✓	
TASTE OF PHILLY FOOD TOUR Learn the history of local food favorites like cheesesteaks, hoagies and pretzels and of the Reading Terminal Market during this 75-minute, food-writer-led walking tour. tasteofphillyfoodtour.com , Reading Terminal Market, 51 North 12th Street, 215-545-8007	✓				✓	✓	
WHEEL FUN RENTALS Our unique bike events are perfect for parties, family outings or corporate events! From private tours, scavenger hunts and more, let us help with your private event! wheelfunrentals.com/pa/philadelphia/boathouse-row/ , One Boathouse Row, 215-232-7778 🚶 🚶 🚶					✓	✓	

SHOPPING

Save with style! Our city is full of incredible shops and stores, plus clothing and shoe purchases are tax-free!

KEY: ♿ Accessible

	bus parking	number of stores	number of restaurants
APPAREL			
BOYDS PHILADELPHIA One of the country's largest men's stores and the city's largest designer women's store showcasing designers like Armani, Gucci, Zegna, Manolo Blahnik, Ferragamo and more! boydsphila.com , 1818 Chestnut Street, 215-564-9000 ♿			
ST. JOHN BOUTIQUE - KING OF PRUSSIA MALL The boutique offers the latest St. John Collection of apparel and accessories, and it is our pleasure to extend to you our full complement of VIP services and amenities. stjohnknits.com , The Plaza, 160 North Gulph Road, Suite 1927, King of Prussia, PA, 484-751-0772			
CIGARS			
CAPPELLI BROTHERS CIGAR CO. Hours of Operation: Mon.–Weds., 10 a.m. to midnight; Thurs.–Fri., 10 a.m. to 2 a.m.; Sat. 11 a.m. to 2 a.m.; Sun., 11 a.m. to midnight. cappellibrotherscigarcompany.com , 211 South 13th Street, 267-446-0586			
HOLT'S CIGAR COMPANY Cigar store featuring the largest selection of premium cigars and smoking accessories in the region. A smoking lounge and walk-in humidor create an unforgettable shopping experience. holts.com , 1522 Walnut Street, 215-732-8500 ♿			
DEPARTMENT STORES			
CENTURY 21 DEPARTMENT STORE Century 21 Department Store, established in 1961, is legendary for its exceptional offering of pure designer merchandise in every category at 40 to 65 percent off retail every day. c21stores.com/philly , 812 Market Street, 877-350-2121			
MACY'S See what's in store at Macy's City Center, located in the historic Wanamaker Building on Market Street. Give your group more value with our Visitors Savings Pass, good for 10 percent off thousands of items throughout the store! visitmacysusa.com , 1300 Market Street, 215-241-9000 ♿			
FOOD, BAKERIES & GOURMET			
DI BRUNO BROS. Family-owned and -operated for more than 75 years, this Old World European-style cheese shop features more than 400 different types of cheese and a variety of gourmet eats. dibruno.com , 1730 Chestnut Street, 215-665-9220		5	2
FANTE'S KITCHEN SHOP Fante's is one of America's oldest cookware shops, serving chefs and home cooks since 1906. fantes.com , 1006 South 9th Street, 215-922-5557 ♿	✓		
ITALIAN MARKET The 9th Street Italian Market is the oldest outdoor market in the United States. The market is open seven days a week, year round. italianmarketphilly.org , 9th Street from Wharton to Fitzwater streets, 215-278-2903			
READING TERMINAL MARKET CORPORATION Encompassing Philadelphia's unique and highly praised culinary talents, the Market offers the opportunity to experience the best of Philadelphia's restaurant community. readingterminalmarket.org , 51 North 12th Street, 215-922-2317 ♿		80	35
GIFTS/SOUVENIRS			
PHILADELPHIA INDEPENDENTS Located in Old City Philadelphia, they feature only handmade items from local makers, including jewelry, accessories, home decor, souvenirs, T-shirts, baby gifts and much more! philadelphiaindependents.com , 35 North 3rd Street, 267-773-7316			

	bus parking	number of stores	number of restaurants
XENOS CANDY & GIFTS Xenos Candy N' Gifts is a premier souvenir and gift shop located in the heart of Old City providing excellent service with a smile and offering quality products at reasonable prices. xenosgifts.com , 231 Chestnut Street, 215-922-1445 🚸			
JEWELERS			
GOVBERG JEWELERS Govberg Jewelers is Philadelphia's leading retailer of fine Swiss timepieces. They carry more than 50 brands of watches on a regular basis with many limited-edition pieces. govbergwatches.com , 1521 Walnut Street, 215-546-6505 🚸			
SAFIAN AND RUDOLPH JEWELERS One of Philadelphia's leading sources of fine diamonds and precious gemstone jewelry for more than 50 years. Featuring 2,000-plus styles of diamond rings. safianrudolph.com , 701 Sansom Street, 215-627-1834			
MALLS			
FASHION DISTRICT PHILADELPHIA Now open. The region's first metropolitan destination shopping experience combining the most desired flagship brands and designer outlets, with destination dining, entertainment, art and culture, all in a single, centralized Center City setting. fashiondistrictphiladelphia.com , 901 Market Street, 215-925-7162			
KING OF PRUSSIA MALL The premier shopping destination of the East Coast, featuring seven world-class department stores and more than 400 shops, boutiques and restaurants. kingofprussiamall.com , 160 North Gulph Road, King of Prussia, PA, 610-265-5727	✓	400	40
PHILADELPHIA MILLS MALL Philadelphia's largest outlet and value retail shopping destination with more than 200 popular stores, including Last Call by Neiman Marcus, Saks Fifth Avenue OFF 5TH, Polo Ralph Lauren Factory Store, Banana Republic Factory Store and Nike Factory Store. philadelphiamills.com , 1455 Franklin Mills Circle, 215-632-1500			
THE SHOPS AT LIBERTY PLACE This urban retail center is home to 70 shops, including many unique-to-the-market and an international food court with 18 eateries. Located in the heart of Center City. shopsatliberty.com , 1625 Chestnut Street, 215-851-9055 🚸			
OUTLET STORES			
FASHION DISTRICT PHILADELPHIA Now open. The region's first metropolitan destination shopping experience, combining the most desired flagship brands and designer outlets with destination dining, entertainment, art and culture, all in a single, centralized Center City setting. fashiondistrictphiladelphia.com , 901 Market Street, 215-925-7162			
GLOUCESTER PREMIUM OUTLETS The outlet center offers a mix of product categories, including apparel and shoes, fashion accessories, leather goods, home furnishings and specialty items. premiumoutlets.com/outlet/gloucester , 100 Premium Outlet Drive, Blackwood, NJ, 856-631-6579 🚸	✓	90	5
PHILADELPHIA PREMIUM OUTLETS Shop Philadelphia Premium Outlets and enjoy savings of 25 to 65 percent every day at 150 incredible designer and name-brand outlet stores. premiumoutlets.com/outlet/philadelphia , Route 422, Sanatoga Exit, Limerick, PA, 610-495-9000 🚸	✓	150	12
SHOPPING DISTRICT			
CHESTNUT HILL BUSINESS DISTRICT Known as Philadelphia's Garden District, Chestnut Hill offers exceptional shopping, dining, art, architecture and gardens as well as fun events all year. chestnuthillpa.com , Chestnut Hill Visitor's Center, 8514 Germantown Avenue, 215-247-6696 🚸	✓	115	26
MANAYUNK DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION Nestled along the banks of the Schuylkill River, this National Historic District is lined with Victorian storefronts and mill buildings, giving you an urban experience with small-town charm. manayunk.com , 4312 Main Street, 215-482-9565 🚸	✓	103	33
PEDDLER'S VILLAGE Peddler's Village and the Golden Plough Inn offer flexible space for business meetings, training sessions, corporate retreats and social gatherings for up to 200 attendees. peddlersvillage.com , Route 202 and Street Road, Lahaska, PA, 215-794-4000	✓		
PHILADELPHIA JEWELERS' ROW DISTRICT America's oldest and one of the largest diamond districts was established in 1851 and features a virtually unlimited selection of diamonds, emeralds, rubies and sapphires. jrow.org , 800 Sansom Street, 215-627-1834 🚸		150	

bus parking
number of stores
number of restaurants

RITTENHOUSE ROW Philadelphia's premier destination for working, living and visiting. From Avenue of the Arts to 21st Street between Spruce and Market streets. rittenhouserow.org , 1800 Walnut Street, 215-972-0101 ♿			
UNIVERSITY SQUARE Experience more than 80 places to shop, dine and meet in the heart of University City. ucnet.com/universitysquare , 33rd to 40th streets, Spruce Street to Chestnut Street, 215-573-6107		79	218
SPECIALTY STORES			
THE BELLEVUE PHILADELPHIA An iconic landmark destination featuring luxurious shopping, gourmet restaurants and casual eateries. bellevuephiladelphia.com , 200 South Broad Street, 215-875-8350 ♿		4	
THE CONCOURSE AT COMCAST CENTER Conveniently located in the concourse of the Comcast Center, The Market and Shops offers an array of specialty-food purveyors and high-end retailers. comcastcentercampus.com/concourse , 1701 John F. Kennedy Boulevard, 215-496-1810 ♿		15	10
LORE'S CHOCOLATES Stop in and enjoy chocolates made the authentic way, the Lore's Chocolates way. You'll appreciate the quality and love that goes into making Lore's Chocolates a Philadelphia tradition since 1967. loreschocolates.com , 34 South 7th Street, 215-627-3233			
MARKETPLACE PHL, LLC (FOOD & SHOPS AT PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT) Shop, dine and explore at Philadelphia Marketplace located inside PHL airport. Offering 170-plus shops, restaurants and services, the Marketplace features local Philly favorites that will delight your taste buds and national brands for all your shopping needs. philamarketplace.com , Philadelphia International Airport, 215-937-1200 ♿	✓	76	86



Miss This Issue?

To advertise in the next issue of the Philadelphia Destination Planning Guide, please contact Meghan Cima at mcima@phillymag.com or 610.304.2377.

ENTERTAINMENT

Make the most of your visit by experiencing our city's lively entertainment scene. We've got family-friendly or late-night fun for all.

KEY: ♿ Accessible

| BARS, BEER GARDENS & NIGHTLIFE |

Art in the Age The Art in the Age Tasting Room and Home Bar Supply is the workshop and testing ground for Quaker City Mercantile, and the only place you can taste the company's newest innovations. artintheage.com
116 North 3rd Street | 215-922-2600

Attico Rooftop Elevated views and elevated cuisine. Dine on small plates, or just sip and savor the views. Located in the heart of Center City Philadelphia. atticorooftop.com | 219 South Broad Street
267-536-5725

BAR Keeping things pretty simple. Canned beer is the name of the game, and you should probably have a pickleback too. Games and a pool table upstairs. barphiladelphia.com | 1309 Sansom Street | 267-318-7364

Bleu Martini In the heart of Old City's bustling nightlife strip, Bleu Martini's neon blue lights make it hard to miss. Eclectic Asian, American and fusion cuisine combine with a vast variety of mouthwatering martinis for an unforgettable experience. bleumartiniphilly.com | 24 South 2nd Street
215-940-7900

Buffalo Billiards Philadelphia More than a sports bar, with 17 HDTVs, eight pool tables, darts, shuffleboard and more. Two full bars with craft beers on draft. Private and corporate events welcome. buffalobilliards.com/philadelphia | 118 Chestnut Street
215-574-7665

Cavanaugh's Headhouse Pub bar and grill. Seven different rooms for sports, socializing or private parties. cavshouse.com | 421 South 2nd Street | 215-928-9307

Concourse Dance Bar Party like it's 1999 at Concourse Dance Bar! With more than 15,000 square feet of space, they've got all your party needs covered, from corporate functions to college parties to weddings. concoursedancebar.com | 1635 Market Street (back entrance) | 267-534-4128

Delilah's Gentlemen's Club & Steakhouse This lavish club features the most beautiful showgirls. Enjoy the main showroom's premium skyboxes with personal plasma screens or a more intimate VIP experience in the upstairs Ruby Lounge. delilahs.com
100 Spring Garden Street | 215-625-2800 | ♿

Field House Sports Bar They are the leader in late-night entertainment for locals, convention delegates and tourists. Live music performing every Saturday night. Watch any sports game on 50-plus HDTVs. fieldhousephilly.com | 1150 Filbert Street | 215-629-1520
♿

Garage Fishtown Featuring more than 400 canned beers, high-spirited cocktails and picklebacks. Nine TVs, pool tables, skeeball, shuffleboard and rotating pop-up chefs keep the party going. garagephilly.com
100 East Girard Avenue | 215-515-3167

Garage Passyunk Boasting more cans than the Playboy mansion alongside cocktails, whiskey and picklebacks. Enjoy pool, skeeball, pinball and sample food from our pop-up kitchen housed in a food cart or BYO cheesesteak. garagephilly.com
1231 East Passyunk Avenue | 215-278-2429

Howl at the Moon and Down Ultra Lounge No setlist, no template. Howl at the Moon is a fully interactive, high-energy concert centered around dueling pianos. howlatthemoon.com/philadelphia
258 South 15th Street | 215-546-4695 | ♿

Ladder 15 Featuring a large, beautiful private-event space equipped with a projector and wireless mic. They also have non-private areas for happy hours, group dining and social entertaining. ladder15philly.com
1528 Sansom Street | 215-964-9755

Morgan's Pier Morgan's Pier is one of the city's most popular summer hotspots, offering an outdoor seating deck with stunning views of the Benjamin Franklin Bridge and Delaware River. Closed for the winter season, reopening in spring 2020. morganspier.com
221 North Christopher Columbus Boulevard
215-279-7134

NOTO Philadelphia NOTO is Philadelphia's premier nightlife experience, featuring top-tier talent and unmatched energy. Perfectly suited for corporate events, private parties and more! notophiladelphia.com
1209 Vine Street | 215-575-5941

Pinot Boutique Wine Bar Come taste some of the best wines from the East Coast, discover a few new favorites and purchase bottles to take with you. Wine flights, happy hour specials and live music Friday and Saturday nights. Stop in for a tasting anytime, register for a wine class, do some gift shopping or host a private event. pinotboutique.com | 227 Market Street
215-627-9463

Tabu Lounge and Sports Bar With 15 HDTVs on their first floor, sports fans get the ultimate game experience. Tabu's has amazing bar fare, fan favorite draft beers and a great cocktail menu makes every game a winning event. tabuphilly.com | 254 South 12th Street
610-246-7739

Tiki Think classic beach bar meets California surf rock. Two floors (including the only roof deck in Midtown Village) serving tropical cocktails, canned beers and Asian snack food. tikiphilly.com | 102 South 13th Street
215-309-3435

Zee Bar Spaciousness and intimacy for everything from unleashed dancing to undisturbed chilling. Enjoy VIP spaces, bottle service and far more. Private parties by arrangement. zee-bar.com | 100 Spring Garden Street
215-922-2994

| BREWERIES, DISTILLERIES & WINERIES |

City Winery Philadelphia Indulge your senses: eat, sip and relax. Watch top-tier national entertainment in the most intimate concert setting in Philadelphia. Enjoy locally sourced foods, discover amazing wines and get up close and personal with your senses. Indulge!
citywinery.com/philadelphia | 990 Filbert Street (corner of 10th and Filbert streets) | 267-479-7373

Love City Brewing Company Love City Brewing Company, established in 2016, believes that all people deserve great beer. Whether you enjoy a crisp lager or full-flavored IPA, guests can get a fresh, locally crafted pint to satisfy your thirst. Love City Brewing Company breaks down barriers by offering outstanding beer at an affordable price in a welcoming environment. lovecitybrewing.com | 1023 Hamilton Street
215-398-1900

Penns Woods Winery The winery sits atop a 30-acre property that overlooks rolling vineyards. Pick up your favorite wines or stay awhile for a picnic or tasting. Wines range from light and fruity traminette and sauvignon blanc to Italian-style reds. pennswoodswinery.com | 124 Beaver Valley Road, Chadds Ford, PA | 610-459-0808

Philadelphia Distilling Watch the distillers at work and sample their premium spirits in the tasting room at Philadelphia Distilling, where tours and classes provide a behind-the-scenes look into the authentic process of this award-winning distillery. philadelphiadistilling.com
25 East Allen Street | 215-671-0346

Yards Brewing Company Yards Brewing Company's brand new taproom has become one of Philadelphia's premier attractions, featuring multiple private spaces for groups of anywhere from 40 to 200! yardsbrewing.com | 500 Spring Garden Street
215-634-2600

| CASINOS |

Harrah's Philadelphia Casino & Racetrack Harrah's Philadelphia is where Philly comes out to play! Check out all the reasons to play at this renowned casino and racetrack boasting 111 table games, 2,450 slots, live and simulcast racing, culinary experiences and live entertainment. harrahshilly.com
777 Harrah's Boulevard, Chester, PA | 800-480-8020

Parx Casino Features 164,000 square feet of gaming, including 3,500 slot machines, 120 live table games, 50 poker tables and live-racing simulcast, plus an array of quality dining options. parxcasino.com
2999 Street Road, Bensalem, PA | 888-4-GAMEON | ♿

Rivers Casino Philadelphia Rivers Casino Philadelphia, formerly known as SugarHouse Casino, delivers a vibrant gaming, dining and entertainment destination with exceptional amenities and plenty of free parking! riverscasinophiladelphia.com
1001 North Delaware Avenue | 877-477-3715

| COMEDY CLUB |

ComedySportz CSz Philly are experts when it comes to comedy and improv, entertaining fans with ComedySportz, the fastest and funniest form of improv comedy ever seen. ComedySportz is for everyone. It's perfect for families, couples, bachelorette parties—you name it! comedysportzphilly.com | 2030 Sansom Street 484-450-8089 | [♿](#)

| FAMILY FUN |

Urban Air Adventure Park Delco Indoor adventure park for all ages. Party rooms, kitchen and other services to host corporate, client, holiday and team building events. urbanairdelco.com 1260 East Woodland Avenue, Springfield, PA 484-472-8382

Kids at Play Offering plenty of indoor activities for kids in the Philadelphia area. Indoor playground and 7,000-square-foot multi-sensory-facility area designed to maximize opportunities for your child's development in a safe, clean and fun, supervised environment. kidsatplaypa.com | 3502 Scotts Lane | 610-628-0005

| GAME & ENTERTAINMENT |

Kick Axe Throwing Philadelphia Release your inner lumberjack for some Kick Axe fun with friends, family or co-workers! Kick Axe is a beautiful lodge-themed bar in Old City. Reserve online! kickaxe.com/philly | 232 Market Street | 833-745-9293

Lucky Strike Philadelphia Twenty-four state-of-the-art lanes, VIP and event rooms, customizable menu, bar and AV packages. Event professional will help you design the perfect party! luckystrikesocial.com 1336 Chestnut Street | 215-545-2471 | [♿](#)

SPiN Philadelphia, A Ping Pong Social Club SPiN venues offer professional Olympic ping pong tables, VIP private ping pong lounge space, full-service catering and bar service, on-site event sales planners or, as they like to say, ping pong provocateurs, to handle every detail in your event planning. wearespin.com 211 South 15th Street (corner of 15th and Walnut streets) 267-463-4850 | [♿](#)

Thirsty Dice Thirsty Dice is Philly's first board-game cafe. Roll in for great games, local craft beers, Best of Philly coffee from Herman's, cocktails, milkshakes and a comfy menu of sharing snacks, sweets, mac'n'cheese, French bread pizzas and much more. thirstydice.com 1642 Fairmount Avenue | 215-765-2679

Topgolf Mount Laurel Topgolf is a global sports and entertainment community creating great times for all. Follow us on Facebook, Twitter and Instagram! topgolf.com/us/mount-laurel | 104 Centerton Road, Mt. Laurel, NJ | 856-206-5068 | [♿](#)

| GENTLEMEN'S CLUB |

Club Risque Philadelphia's premier gentlemen's club provides an upscale nightclub experience with the city's most beautiful women. Come for a drink, stay for the experience. clubrisque.com 1700 South Columbus Boulevard | 215-463-6900

Delilah's Gentlemen's Club & Steakhouse This lavish club features the most beautiful showgirls. Enjoy the main showroom's premium skyboxes with personal plasma screens, or a more intimate VIP experience in the upstairs Ruby Lounge. delilahs.com 100 Spring Garden Street | 215-625-2800 | [♿](#)

The Penthouse Club Philadelphia At The Penthouse Club Philadelphia, you'll discover the true meaning of ultra-premium luxury and why Philly's top gentlemen's club is in a class all of its own. penthouseclubphilly.com | 3001 Castor Avenue 215-423-6000

| PERFORMANCE VENUES & THEATERS |

Academy of Music Built in 1857, the Academy of Music is the country's oldest continually used opera house. The majestic venue hosts touring Broadway shows, classical and pop concerts, comedy and more. academyofmusic.org | 240 South Broad Street 215-893-1935 | [♿](#)

Annenberg Center A leading multidisciplinary performance venue in Philadelphia, offering jazz, world music, dance and theater performances, as well as children's programs. annenbergcenter.org University of Pennsylvania, 3680 Walnut Street 215-898-3900 | [♿](#)

Arden Theatre Company The Arden is a professional theater in Old City committed to bringing to life great stories by great storytellers. ardentheatre.org 40 North 2nd Street | 215-922-1122 | [♿](#)

Forrest Theatre This 1,800-seat theater is home to blockbuster Broadway hits. Call for a schedule. forrest-theatre.com | 1114 Walnut Street | 215-923-1515 | [♿](#)

The Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts Located on Philadelphia's Avenue of the Arts, the Kimmel Center is home to the Philadelphia Orchestra, Philadelphia Chamber Orchestra, Pennsylvania Ballet and Opera Philadelphia. kimmelcenter.org 300 South Broad Street | 215-790-5800 | [♿](#)

Mann Center for the Performing Arts As one of the country's largest non-profit, open-air music centers, the Mann Center for the Performing Arts presents world-class artists in historic Fairmount Park, hosting more than 200,000 visitors each year. manncenter.org
5201 Parkside Avenue | 215-546-7900 | [♿](#)

Merriam Theater, Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts Philadelphia's most continuous location for touring Broadway and off-Broadway shows. kimmelcenter.org | 250 South Broad Street
215-790-5800 | [♿](#)

The Met Philadelphia The former Philadelphia Metropolitan Opera House is now open. Originally built in 1908 by opera impresario Oscar Hammerstein, The Met Philadelphia has transformed the historic theater into the crown jewel of North Broad Street's renaissance, and you can be part of the action. themetphilly.com
858 North Broad Street | 800-653-8000 | [♿](#)

Philadelphia Theatre Company at the Suzanne Roberts Theatre Philadelphia Theatre Company is a leading regional theater company that produces, develops and presents entertaining and imaginative contemporary theater focused on the American experience. philatheatreco.org | 480 South Broad Street
215-985-0420

Walnut Street Theatre America's oldest theater produces a thrilling season of three Broadway musicals and two plays, plus the acclaimed WST for Kids series and Independence Studio on 3 season. WalnutStreetTheatre.org | 825 Walnut Street
215-574-3550 | [♿](#)

| PERFORMING ARTS GROUP / LIVE ENTERTAINMENT |

CTO Artists CTO is a full-service, experienced event production and entertainment company headquartered in Philadelphia that has produced the best Philadelphia wedding bands, DJs, strings and musicians for nearly 30 years. cto.com | 744 South Street, #870 | 610-688-8866

Curtis Institute of Music Students at the Curtis Institute of Music, considered one of the world's leading music schools, frequently perform orchestra, opera and solo and chamber music recitals. curtis.edu
1726 Locust Street | 215-893-7902

Kulu Mele African Dance & Drum Ensemble Inspired by the voices of its ancestors, Kulu Mele African Dance & Drum Ensemble preserves, presents and perpetuates the traditional dance and music of West Africa and the African Diaspora. kulumele.org
2636 East Auburn Street | 917-238-0756

Let's Make History Productions Theater Unspeakable is a platform for devising new physical theater projects. theaterunspeakable.com
20 North American Street

Opera Philadelphia Opera Philadelphia is committed to embracing innovation and developing opera for the 21st century. The company presents masterpieces of the canon and has earned recognition as a champion of new works through commissions of world premieres and by presenting the annual Festival O. operaphila.org | 1420 Locust Street, Suite 210
215-893-3600

Pennsylvania Ballet Widely regarded as one of the nation's leading ballet companies. The company performs six productions each season, including classic favorites and new works. paballet.org
240 South Broad Street (Broad and Locust streets)
215-551-7000 | [♿](#)

Philadelphia Gay Men's Chorus PGMC entertains audiences, supports communities and fosters acceptance through exceptional musical performance. They host and perform at a variety of events. Members of the entire chorus or the small ensemble are the perfect addition to your next event. [@philagmc](https://www.instagram.com/philagmc) pgmc.org
2111 Sansom Street | 215-731-9230

The Philadelphia Orchestra Association Looking for a professional setting and outstanding cultural experience to host your clients and associates? Contact us for the ultimate special event experience! philorch.org | The Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts, 300 South Broad Street | 215-893-1999

The Philly Pops: Encore Series, Inc. The 65-piece Philly POPS orchestra plays the music you love from jazz to Broadway to movie scores and more. Group discounts available. phillypops.com
The Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts, Verizon Hall, 300 South Broad Street | 215-546-3207 | [♿](#)

Sacks Entertainment Consortium Inc. An entertainment talent service provider with a multitude of performing artists of music, song, and dance on our entertainment menu. Contact: sacksentcons25@gmail.com. discoverphl.com/listing/?lid=733906 | 5237 Spruce Street, Suite A | 215-921-4155

SPORTS

We're wild about our major league teams, college squads and famous marathon. And with great venues and green space, there are plenty of places for your group to play.

| GOLF COURSES AND CLUBS |

Ron Jaworski Golf Ron Jaworski Golf prides themselves with high-quality, magnificent golf, superb amenities and outstanding service, earning recognition as one of the region's premier golf experiences. Owns and operates: Valleybrook CC, Downingtown CC, Ramblewood CC, RiverWinds GC, Honey Run CC, Running Deer GC and Blue Heron Pines GC. ronjaworskigolf.com | Various Locations in PA and NJ 856-848-5700, ext. 105

Scotland Run Golf Club Majestic clubhouse overlooking a *Golf Digest* 4-star golf course. Named No. 1 public course in the region to entertain clients by *Business Week*. Located 20 minutes from downtown. scotlandrun.com | 2626 Fries Mill Road, Williamstown, NJ 856-863-3737

| SPORTS ENTERTAINMENT |

XFINITY Live! Philadelphia Six unique entertainment venues, an outdoor stage and event plaza offer incredible flexibility and affordability for corporate meetings, receptions and concerts. For hosting 20 to 5,000 guests. xfinitylive.com | 1100 Pattison Avenue 267-443-6415

| SPORTS FACILITIES |

Citizens Bank Park Spectacular and intimate, breathtaking views, dazzling amenities and a staggering array of special features! Those are just a few things you can find in your experience at the award-winning Citizens Bank Park, the Phillies spectacular ballpark. phillies.com/specialevents | One Citizens Bank Way 215-218-5100

Lincoln Financial Field Tour the home of the Philadelphia Eagles. See the field, locker room, press box, club and suite levels. Also available for corporate and social gatherings from upscale parties and tradeshow to intimate get-togethers. lincolfinancialfield.com 11th Street and Pattison Avenue | 267-570-4510

Wells Fargo Center Home of the Philadelphia 76ers and Philadelphia Flyers. A state-of-the-art venue located in the Philadelphia sports district. The center can accommodate meeting needs from 10 to 20,000. wellsfargocenterphilly.com | 3601 South Broad Street 215-336-3600

| SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS |

Comcast-Spectacor As owners and operators of the Philadelphia Flyers and Wells Fargo Center, Comcast-Spectacor is one of the world's leading sports and entertainment firms. The company operates in 46 of the 50 United States through its subsidiaries Global Spectrum, Ovations Food Services, New Era Tickets and Paciolan. comcast-spectacor.com | Wells Fargo Center, 3601 South Broad Street | 215-336-3600

Philadelphia 76ers The Philadelphia 76ers (also known as the Sixers) play in the Atlantic Division of the Eastern Conference of the National Basketball Association (NBA). Philadelphia 76ers' home games are the ideal complement to any event, group outing or leisure activity. Individual tickets, boxes and group packages are available for free time activities and entertaining. nba.com/sixers | Wells Fargo Center, 3601 South Broad Street | 215-558-2758

Philadelphia Eagles Football Club, Inc. Philadelphia's professional football team plays in the East division of the National Football Conference (NFC) in the National Football League (NFL). Individual tickets, boxes and group packages are available. philadelphiaeagles.com | Lincoln Financial Field, 11th Street and Pattison Avenue | 215-463-2500

Philadelphia Flyers The city's professional ice hockey team plays in the Metropolitan Division of the Eastern Conference of the National Hockey League (NHL). Individual tickets, boxes and group packages available. philadelphiaflyers.com 3601 South Broad Street | 215-218-7825

Philadelphia Phillies The oldest continuous, one-name, one-city franchise in professional American sports, dating back to 1883. The Phillies are a member of the Eastern Division of Major League Baseball's National League (NL). Game-day party areas, group discounts, year-round event space and tours. phillies.com Citizens Bank Park, One Citizens Bank Way 215-463-6000

Philadelphia Union With a variety of premium options including suites and Stadium Club, Philadelphia Union games are the perfect setting for all corporate events. Overlooks the Delaware River. philadelphiaunion.com | Talen Energy Stadium, One Stadium Drive, Chester, PA | 610-497-1657

PHL Sports will work with you to host site visits, act as a hotel liaison, aid in venue selection, advise in event marketing and provide support for vendor needs. For more information, see page 23.

PLANNING RESOURCES

ADVERTISING • AUDIO VISUAL • CATERERS • EQUIPMENT RENTAL • EXHIBIT SERVICES • TRANSPORTATION & MORE



Photography: by Ricky Haldy/Wise Owl Multimedia for PHL CVB

Lincoln Financial Field

MEETPHL.COM 107

CONVENTION SERVICES

Whether you're planning a meeting for 5,000 attendees or 50, our members are ready to help you plan and execute your event.

| ADVERTISING, MARKETING & PUBLIC RELATIONS |

Aloysius Butler & Clark abccreative.com
302-655-1552

Brownstone PR brownstonepr.com
1315 Walnut Street, Suite 1119 | 215-410-9879

Cashman and Associates cashmanandassociates.com
232 North 2nd Street | 215-627-1060

Devine and Partners devineandpartners.com
2300 Chestnut Street, Suite 420 | 215-568-2525

En Route Tourism Marketing
enroutemarketing.com | The Philadelphia Building,
1315 Walnut Street, Suite 920 | 215-867-8060

The Industry Formula theindustryformula.com
116 Coolidge Avenue, Collingswood, NJ | 484-919-6027

Jones Lang LaSalle – Tourism Group
us.jll.com/tourism | 200 East Randolph Street,
Chicago, IL | 831-298-7215

Karma Agency karmaagency.com
230 South Broad Street, Suite 1650 | 215-790-7800

Millennium 3 Management m3mpr.com
726-728 Market Street | 215-751-0140

Sparks sparksonline.com | 2828 Charter Road
800-925-SPARKS

Spotlight Public Relations
100thingstodoinphiladelphia.com
1908 Spruce Street, #2 | 267-909-9931

Tempest tempest.im | 30 South 15th Street, Suite 1001
800-274-8774

Think It First thinkitfirst.com | 24 Louella Court,
Suite 400, Wayne, PA | 610-902-0000

U-Combination Technology / Knighthawk Tours ucomusa.com | 150 East Swedesford Road,
Suite 101, Wayne, PA | 484-367-1800

| AUDIENCE RESPONSE |

PSAV - Presentation Services psav.com
1341 North Delaware Avenue, Suite 103 | 215-625-0885

Vistacom Information Systems vistacomusa.com
256 Eagleview Boulevard, PMB #339, Exton, PA
484-879-2280

| AUDIO VISUAL & VIDEO PRODUCTION |

A.V. Rental Services, Inc. audiovisualrenting.com
2024 East Westmoreland Street, E1 | 800-695-5943

Advanced Staging Productions
advancedstaging.com | 1330 Enterprise Drive,
West Chester, PA | 610-431-8200

Audio Visual Production Solutions av-ps.com
820 Midpoint Drive, O'Fallon, MO | 800-704-3655

BeauMonde Originals beaumondeoriginals.com
3128 North 35th Street | 215-435-1418

Bozeken Creative and Production bozeken.com
1288 Valley Forge Road, Unit 68, Phoenixville, PA
610-293-2201

IMS Technology Services, Inc. imsts.com
3055 McCann Farm Drive, Garnet Valley, PA
610-361-1870

Media Innovation Technology
mediainnovationtechnology.com
844 North Taylor Street | 267-773-7860

PSAV - Presentation Services psav.com
1341 North Delaware Avenue, Suite 103 | 215-625-0885

Showorks AV showorksav.com | 730 Philadelphia Pike,
Wilmington, DE | 302-798-7999

Vision Technical Group, Inc.
visiontechnicalgroup.com | 216 Brooke Road,
Pottstown, PA | 610-495-8050

| BROCHURE DISTRIBUTION |

CTM Media Group ctmmediagroup.com
115 Twinbridge Drive, Pennsauken, NJ | 856-488-2424

| CARICATURISTS |

Caricatures by Bruce Blitz bruceblitz.com
Greater Philadelphia Area | 856-414-9200 / 609-320-6100

| CATERING |

12th Street Catering 12stcatering.com
3312 Spring Garden Street | 215-386-8595

ARAMARK aramark.com | 2400 Market Street
215-238-3000

Brûlée Catering by Chef Jean-Marie Lacroix
brulee-catering.com | 1406 South Front Street
215-923-6000

Bryce's Catering brycescatering.com
1438 Manoa Road, Wynnewood, PA | 610-716-0384

Catering By Design cbdevents.com
18 West Hortter Street | 610-721-6009

Constellation Culinary Group
constellationculinary.com | 667 North Broad Street
215-923-2675

Cosi getcosi.com | 1700 Market Street | 215-569-2833

Di Bruno Bros. dibruno.com | 1730 Chestnut Street
215-665-9220

Feast Your Eyes Gourmet Catering
feastyoureyescatering.com | 1750 North Front Street
215-923-9449

Frog Commissary frogcommissary.com
222 North 20th Street | 215-448-1100

Garces Events philadelphia.garcesevents.com
990 Spring Garden Street, Suite 600 | 215-302-3531

Impresso Coffee Catering impresso.coffee
2526 East Lehigh Avenue | 215-809-1675

Neuman's Kitchen neumanskitchen.com
1626 North American Street | 215-709-0406

CONFERENCE / CONVENTION CENTERS / COWORKING SPACES |

Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority
paconvention.com | 1101 Arch Street | 215-418-4700

Pipeline Workspaces pipelineworkspaces.com
30 South 15th Street, 15th Floor | 267-702-2800

**University of Pennsylvania-Hospitality
Services** cms.business-services.upenn.edu/
hospitality-services | 3702 Spruce Street | 215-573-8631

WeWork wework.com | 1900 Market Street

CONFERENCE / CONVENTION / EXPOSITION MANAGEMENT SERVICES |

ACCESS Philadelphia accessphiladelphia.com
500 Fayette Street, Suite 201, Conshohocken, PA
610-828-8950

Albrecht Events, LLC albrechtevents.com
209 Providence Lane, Lansdale, PA | 215-699-3784

YOUR
INSPIRATION
DESERVES GREAT
EXECUTION.



The moment you find inspiration, the soul of your event starts to become real. Your next challenge is to identify and source the right elements and the right supplier. Choose one with a huge range of designs, deep quantities and the ability to handle all those little bumps that happen on the way to "event ready." Choose CORT.

Visit us at
cortevents.com
f t i
@cortevents
Style & Service Delivered.



Boggs Chung, Incorporated boggschung.com
1113 West Main Street, 2nd Floor, Norristown, PA
610-277-6080

Corporate Dimensions LTD cdlevents.com
176 Middletown Road, Media, PA | 610-891-9920

Destination Philly A.C., a DMC Network Company destinationphillyac.com
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 634, Atlantic City, NJ
215-625-0199

Event Strategy Group esg.us | 1974 Sproul Road,
Suite 200, Broomall, PA | 610-260-2550

Lead Dog, Inc. leaddogonline.com
305 South Chester Road, Swarthmore, PA | 610-690-5184

Perfection Events Inc. perfectionevents.com
628 South 16th Street | 888-267-1859

Roberts Event Group robertseventgroup.com
491 York Road, Suite 300, Jenkintown, PA | 215-887-7880

Stockton & Partners Meeting and Events
stocktonandpartners.com | 157 Allgates Drive #3,
Haverford, PA | 800-901-6136, ext. 101

| COPY & DUPLICATING |

FedEx fedex.com/us/office | 1101 Arch Street,
2nd Floor | 215-925-1218

Kelly + Partners kellyandpartners.com
1500 Market Street Concourse | 215-569-3600

Replica Creative replicacreative.com
33 South 18th Street | 215-567-7107

Staples - Store #84 design.staples.com
1300 South Columbus Boulevard | 215-551-7540

| DESTINATION MANAGEMENT COMPANY |

ACCESS Philadelphia accessphiladelphia.com
500 Fayette Street, Suite 201, Conshohocken, PA
610-828-8950

Albrecht Events, LLC albrechtevents.com
209 Providence Lane, Lansdale, PA | 215-699-3784

Boggs Chung, Incorporated boggschung.com
1113 West Main Street, 2nd Floor, Norristown, PA
610-277-6080

Centipede Tours, LLC centipedetourspa.com
215-735-3123

Corporate Dimensions LTD cdlevents.com
176 Middletown Road, Media, PA | 610-891-9920

CSI DMC csi-dmc.com | 108 North Virginia Avenue,
Falls Church, VA | 215-868-5073

Destination Philly A.C., a DMC Network Company destinationphillyac.com
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 634, Atlantic City, NJ
215-625-0199

DFW Event Design dfweventdesign.com
1468 Ford Road, Bensalem, PA | 215-245-1522

Roberts Event Group robertseventgroup.com
491 York Road, Suite 300, Jenkintown, PA | 215-887-7880

Stockton & Partners Meeting and Events
stocktonandpartners.com | 157 Allgates Drive #3,
Haverford, PA | 800-901-6136, ext. 101

| ENTERTAINMENT - FULL SERVICE AGENCIES |

REC Philly recphilly.com | 2301 North 9th Street
848-203-2465

| ENTERTAINMENT - MUSIC |

BVTLive! bvtlive.com | 114 Commons Court,
Chadds Ford, PA | 610-496-0891

Michelle Lee Entertainment
michelleleeentertainment.com | Nationwide
267-640-2731

Roberts Event Group robertseventgroup.com
491 York Road, Suite 300, Jenkintown, PA | 215-887-7880

Steve & Company steveandcompany.com
7 Doe Court, Sewell, NJ | 856-256-2007

| ENTERTAINMENT - TALENT |

dbuyer, Inc. dbuyerinc.com | 215-266-8780

Mitlas Productions, LLC mitlasproductions.com
The Pavilion, 261 Old York Road, Suites 728-730,
Jenkintown, PA | 215-885-8888

Roberts Event Group robertseventgroup.com
491 York Road, Suite 300, Jenkintown, PA | 215-887-7880

| EVENT BRANDING |

TapSnap / Live Ink Events tapsnapphillly.net,
liveinkevents.com | Greater Philadelphia Area
215-205-8584

| EVENT DÉCOR, FLORISTS & FURNISHINGS |

Choice Party Linens choicepartylinens.com
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, Prospect Park, PA
610-532-3140

CORT Tradeshow & Event Furnishings
cortevents.com | 215-617-0385

DFW Event Design dfweventdesign.com
1468 Ford Road, Bensalem, PA | 215-245-1522

Ice Concepts, Inc. iceconceptsinc.com
777 Schwab Road, Unit Q, Hatfield, PA | 610-239-1299

Magnificent Floral Events magnificuedecor.com
P.O. Box 27056 | 215-483-6880

Nature's Gallery Florist, Inc. ngflorist.com
2124 Walnut Street | 215-563-5554

Robertson's Flowers robertsonflowers.com
1301 East Mermaid Lane, Wyndmoor, PA | 800-242-6002

Slay Displays slaydisplays.com
Greater Philadelphia Area | info@slaydisplays.com
267-902-7296

| EVENT EQUIPMENT RENTAL |

Main Line Expo Inc. mainlineexpo.com
204 Shell Lane, Phoenixville, PA | 610-265-6200

Party Rental LTD. partyrentalltd.com
123 South Broad Street | Suite 2440, 201-727-4700

PSAV - Presentation Services psav.com
1341 North Delaware Avenue, Suite 103 | 215-625-0885

Vision Technical Group, Inc.
visiontechnicalgroup.com | 216 Brooke Road, Pottstown,
PA | 610-495-8050

| EVENT PRODUCTION / PLANNING & MANAGEMENT |

ACCESS Philadelphia accessphiladelphia.com
500 Fayette Street, Suite 201, Conshohocken, PA
610-828-8950

Affairs To Be Remembered, Inc. atbrinc.com
555 Abbot Drive, Broomall, PA | 610-328-3170

Albrecht Events, LLC albrechtevents.com
209 Providence Lane, Lansdale, PA | 215-699-3784

Boggs Chung, Incorporated boggschung.com
1113 West Main Street, 2nd Floor, Norristown, PA
610-277-6080

Clear Sound, Inc. clearsoundinc.com
546 Penn Street, Yeadon, PA | 610-626-7600

Corporate Dimensions LTD cdlevents.com
176 Middletown Road, Media, PA | 610-891-9920

The Creative Group cre8ivegrp.com | 610-940-1999

Destination Philly A.C., a DMC Network Company destinationphillyac.com
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 634, Atlantic City, NJ
215-625-0199

DFW Event Design dfweventdesign.com
1468 Ford Road, Bensalem, PA | 215-245-1522



Superior **customer service**,
seamless **event execution**, and
innovative **creative direction**
for meetings and events.



Event Staging and Production

Content Creation

LED Walls and Digital Signage

Content and Speaker Management

Digital Services

Webcasting/Streaming

IMS TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

855-467-2828 | www.imsts.com



ARAMARK PHILADELPHIA

Aramark is proud to partner with the Pennsylvania Convention Center, Lincoln Financial Field, Wells Fargo Center and Citizens Bank Park, providing best in class services to its guests.



CONVENTION SERVICES

ESM Productions esmproductions.com
Two Penn Center, 1500 John F. Kennedy Boulevard,
Suite 600 | 215-925-2566

Event Strategy Group esg.us | 1974 Sproul Road,
Suite 200, Broomall, PA | 610-260-2550

Eventions Productions eventionsproductions.com
4009 Market Street, Suite R, Aston, PA | 610-485-5900

Eventricity eventricity.net | 115 Tennis Avenue,
Glenside, PA | 215-886-0202

Julia & Friends Events juliaandfriends.com
201-320-7077

Lead Dog, Inc. leaddogonline.com
305 South Chester Road, Swarthmore, PA | 610-690-5184

Opulent Events by Gracie gracie-events.com
515 Mullica Hills Road, Unit #128, Glassboro, NJ
215-376-5758

Party Rental LTD. partyrentalltd.com
123 South Broad Street, Suite 2440 | 201-727-4700

Perfection Events Inc. perfectionevents.com
628 South 16th Street | 888-267-1859

Roberts Event Group robertseventgroup.com
491 York Road, Suite 300, Jenkintown, PA | 215-887-7880

SPW Productions LLC spwproductions.com
913 Gray Fox Circle, Sewell, NJ | 856-464-8304

Stockton & Partners Meeting and Events
stocktonandpartners.com | 157 Allgates Drive #3,
Haverford, PA | 800-901-6136, ext. 101

Talley Management Group, Inc. talley.com
19 Mantua Road, Mt. Royal, NJ | 856-423-7222

| EVENT PRODUCTION / STAGING & TEMPORARY STRUCTURES |

ACCESS Philadelphia accessphiladelphia.com
500 Fayette Street, Suite 201, Conshohocken, PA
610-828-8950

Advanced Staging Productions
advancedstaging.com | 1330 Enterprise Drive,
West Chester, PA | 610-431-8200

Corporate Dimensions LTD cdlevents.com
176 Middletown Road, Media, PA | 610-891-9920

Event Strategy Group esg.us | 1974 Sproul Road,
Suite 200, Broomall, PA | 610-260-2550

Pro Vision Productions, Inc. provp.com
404 Industrial Park Drive, Yeadon, PA | 610-394-9900

PSAV - Presentation Services psav.com
1341 North Delaware Avenue, Suite 103 | 215-625-0885

Synergetic sslproductions.com | 776 Haunted Lane,
Bensalem, PA | 215-633-1200

Vision Technical Group, Inc.
visiontechnicalgroup.com | 216 Brooke Road, Pottstown,
PA | 610-495-8050

You Want What? Productions Inc.
youwantwhatproductions.com | 2879 South Tejon Street,
Englewood, CO | 917-341-5330

| EXPOSITION & EXHIBIT SERVICES |

AEX Convention Services aexservices.com
3089 English Creek Avenue, Egg Harbor Township, NJ
609-272-1600

Corporate Dimensions LTD cdlevents.com
176 Middletown Road, Media, PA | 610-891-9920

Freeman freemanco.com | 201-299-7400

GES Exposition Services ges.com
4801 Hollins Ferry Road, Suite B, Halethorpe, MD
301-583-5000

Grapevine Visual Concepts grapevinevc.com
153 James Way, Southampton, PA | 215-364-6515

PSAV - Presentation Services psav.com
1341 North Delaware Avenue, Suite 103 | 215-625-0885

Vista Convention Services vistacs.com
102 North 11th Street | 215-418-2015

| FAMILY & SPOUSAL SERVICES |

Big Bus & Philadelphia Trolley Works
phillytour.com | 1350 Schuylkill Avenue | 215-389-8687

Centipede Tours, LLC centipedetourspa.com
215-735-3123

| FYFES, DRUMS & TRUMPETS |

**The Alexandria Royal Fyfes, Drums &
Trumpets International, The Cobblestones of
Philadelphia Show!** alexandriaroyal.com/philly

| GIFTS, AWARDS & PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS |

Artercraft Promotional Concepts
artercraftpromos.com | 1270 Glen Avenue, Moorestown, NJ
856-727-3327

Di Bruno Bros. dibruno.com | 1730 Chestnut Street
215-665-9220

DJB Specialties, Inc. | GForce Promotions
djbsspecialties.com | 76 South Sand Road, New Britain, PA
866-925-9052

The Famous 4th Street Cookie Company

famouscookies.com | Reading Terminal Market,
51 North 12th Street | 215-625-9870

Impact Dimensions, LLC impactdimensions.com

1801 Market Street, Suite 800 | 856-382-4500

JR Resources and Wendy's Promo Boutique

jrresources.com | 77 Sayre Drive, Princeton, NJ
609-915-6479

Pennsylvania General Store pageneralstore.com

Reading Terminal Market | 215-508-1881

RSB Solutions, LLC rsbsolutionsllc.com

1860 Lippincott Road, Huntingdon Valley, PA
215-880-1603

Spike's gospikes.com | 2701 Grant Avenue

215-574-8100 ext. 188

Staples - Store #84 design.staples.com

1300 South Columbus Boulevard | 215-551-7540

| GRAPHIC DESIGN |

20/10 Solutions 2010solutions.com

625 Willowbrook Lane, Building 600, West Chester, PA
610-692-4972

Munroe Creative Partners munroe.com

121 South Broad Street, Suite 1900 | 215-563-8080

Replica Creative replicacreative.com

33 South 18th Street | 215-567-7107

| HISTORIC CHARACTERS |

Benjamin Franklin & Friends

foundingfranklin.com | ben@foundingfranklin.com
267-939-6934

| INTERNATIONAL VISITOR SERVICES |

Albrecht Events, LLC albrechtevents.com

209 Providence Lane, Lansdale, PA | 215-699-3784

| INTERNET SUPPORT & CONSULTING |

Nettology LLC nettology.net

50 West Powhattan Avenue, Essington, PA | 610-558-1730

SEERInteractive seerinteractive.com

1033 North 2nd Street | 215-967-4461

| LIGHTING SERVICES |

Advanced Staging Productions

advancedstaging.com | 1330 Enterprise Drive,
West Chester, PA | 610-431-8200

PSAV - Presentation Services psav.com

1341 North Delaware Avenue, Suite 103 | 215-625-0885

| MASSAGE ON-SITE |

Corporate Chair Massages LLC corpchairm.com

2311 Brown Street | 267-239-5396

| MOBILE SOLUTIONS |

PSAV - Presentation Services psav.com

1341 North Delaware Avenue, Suite 103 | 215-625-0885

| MOVING / STORAGE COMPANIES |

Vertoe vertoe.com | Greater Philadelphia Area

914-407-4575

| MUMMERS |

Fralinger String Band fralinger.org

1901-03 South 3rd Street | 610-517-3081

Joseph A. Ferko String Band ferkostringband.com

2630 Bridge Street | 610-459-9303

South Philadelphia String Band

southphillystringband.com | 2820 West Porter Street
215-336-4352



**Independence
When You Travel**

**Wheelchair &
Mobility Scooter
Rentals**

Marx Medical
Equipment & Supplies

215.426.9242

Mention promo code "DISCOVER" when you call to receive 10% off!

| OFFICE EQUIPMENT - SALES / RENTALS |

Alpha Office Supplies, Inc. alphaos.com
The Parkside Lofts, 4950 Parkside Avenue, Suite 500
215-226-2690

Audio Visual Production Solutions av-ps.com
820 Midpoint Drive, O'Fallon, MO | 800-704-3655

Staples - Store #84 design.staples.com
1300 South Columbus Boulevard | 215-551-7540

| PHOTOGRAPHY |

Anthony Sinagoga Photography
anthonysinagoga.com | 127 East Winchester Avenue,
Langhorne, PA | 215-920-2681

Jim McWilliams Photography
jimmcwilliamsphotography.com | 610-585-0509

John Wilchek Photography / i360tours
i360tours.com | P.O. Box 307, Trexlertown, PA
610-762-0455

JPG Photography jpgphotography.com
180 Green Lane, Manayunk, PA | 888-574-3686

Mario Oliveto Photography
marioolivetophotography.com | 856-759-2958

Paul Loftland Photography paulloftland.com
11 Cooper Street, Unit 507, Camden, NJ | 856-229-5380

Promo Pix Plus promopixplus.com | 3111 Route 38, #11
Suite 143, Mt. Laurel, NJ | 215-676-3563

Pure Light Images purelightimagesphoto.com
Greater Philadelphia Area | 410-937-9957

Scott Spitzer Photography scottspitzer.com
734 South Latches Lane, Merion Station, PA
215-645-2570

TapSnap / Live Ink Events tapsnaphilly.net,
liveinkevents.com | Greater Philadelphia Area
215-205-8584

Wise Owl Multimedia wiseowlmm.com
2015 Solly Avenue | 267-324-6089

| PRINTERS / FULFILLMENT & PACKAGING |

Color Reflections Inc. color-reflections.com
475 North 5th Street | 215-627-4686

Coventry P.O. Box 197, Cheswold, DE | 856-988-5521

M3 Printing m3printing.com | 440 Brown Street
215-463-6348

Magagna & Company magagna.com
100 West 3rd Avenue, Suite 101, Conshohocken, PA
484-243-6167

Media Copy mediacopyonline.com
1310 Sansom Street | 215-717-5151

Minuteman Press, Philadelphia
philly.minutemanpress.com | 2715 South Front Street
215-339-1596

Replica Creative replicacreative.com
33 South 18th Street | 215-567-7107

Staples - Store #84 design.staples.com
1300 South Columbus Boulevard | 215-551-7540

| RADIO RENTALS |

Bearcom Wireless Worldwide bearcom.com
135 North 11th Street | 215-351-9302

| REGISTRATION SERVICES |

Boggs Chung, Incorporated boggschung.com
1113 West Main Street, 2nd Floor, Norristown, PA
610-277-6080

Five Star Staffing five-starstaffing.com
1315 Walnut Street, Suite #1714 | 800-892-9937

Premier Event Staff premiereventstaff.com
1316 Walnut Street, Suite #1714 | 800-277-3383

| RESERVATION REFERRAL SERVICES |

HopSkip myhopskip.com | 1900 Market Street, Floor #8,
866-467-7547

Orchid Events orchideventsolutions.com
1300 Market Street | 888-747-7850

| SECURITY & GUARD SERVICES |

Imperial Events Security Service iessevents.com
8500 Henry Avenue, Suite 45-36 | 888-502-4377

Ingage Security LLC ingagesecurity.com
2037 East Willard Street | 215-754-5916, ext. 20

| SIGNS / BANNERS / POSTERS |

Center City District centercityphila.org
Public Ledger Building, 660 Chestnut Street
215-440-5500

Staples - Store #84 design.staples.com
1300 South Columbus Boulevard | 215-551-7540

Swirling Silks, Inc. swirlingsilks.com
4020 Skippack Pike, Skippack, PA | 610-584-5595

| SPEAKERS / PRESENTERS |

Michelle Lee Entertainment
michelleleeentertainment.com | Nationwide
267-640-2731

Shapiro Communications

shapirocommunications.com | 245 South 16th Street
215-805-1695

| TEAM BUILDING & VOLUNTEERISM |

Albrecht Events, LLC albrechtevents.com
209 Providence Lane, Lansdale, PA | 215-699-3784

Destination Philly A.C., a DMC Network Company destinationphillyac.com
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 634, Atlantic City, NJ
215-625-0199

MANNA mannapa.org | 420 North 20th Street
215-496-2662

Network Volunteers networkvolunteers.org
Nationwide | 504-233-2995

Roberts Event Group robertseventgroup.com
491 York Road, Suite 300, Jenkintown, PA | 215-887-7880

| TEMPORARY STAFFING |

AppleOne Employment Services appleone.com
3440 Market Street, Suite 105 | 215-252-9023

Five Star Staffing five-starstaffing.com
1315 Walnut Street, Suite #1714 | 800-892-9937

Philly Temps phillytemps.com | 1518 Walnut Street
215-731-1010

PNP Staffing Group pnpstaffinggroup.com
1608 Walnut Street, 12th Floor | 267-534-2329

Premier Event Staff premiereventstaff.com
1315 Walnut Street, Suite #1714 | 800-277-3383

| TOUR PLANNERS / OPERATORS |

Big Bus & Philadelphia Trolley Works
phillytour.com | 1350 Schuylkill Avenue | 215-389-8687

Centipede Tours, LLC centipedetourspa.com
215-735-3123

Destination Philly A.C., a DMC Network Company destinationphillyac.com
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 634, Atlantic City, NJ
215-625-0199

| TOURIST / VISITOR INFORMATION |

Bucks County Conference & Visitors Bureau
visitbuckscounty.com | 3207 Street Road, Bensalem, PA
215-639-0300

Center City District centercityphila.org
Public Ledger Building, 660 Chestnut Street
215-440-5500

Chester County Conference & Visitors Bureau

brandywinevalley.com | 300 Greenwood Road,
Kennett Square, PA | 484-770-8550

Destination Delco destinationdelco.com
1501 North Providence Road, Media, PA | 610-565-3679

Discover Lancaster discoverlancaster.com
501 Greenfield Road, Lancaster, PA | 800-PADUTCH

Greater Wilmington Convention & Visitors Bureau visitwilmingtonde.com | 100 West 10th Street,
Wilmington, DE | 800-489-6664

Independence Visitor Center Corporation
phlvisitorcenter.com | 599 Market Street
215-925-6101

PHLCVB discoverPHL.com | 1601 Market Street,
Suite 200 | 215-636-3300

Valley Forge Tourism & Convention Board
valleyforge.org | 1000 First Avenue, Suite 101,
King of Prussia, PA | 610-834-1550

Visit Philadelphia visitphilly.com
30 South 17th Street | 215-599-0776

| TRANSLATORS / INTERPRETERS / DEAF SERVICES |

CETRA Language Solutions cetra.com
7804 Montgomery Avenue, Elkins Park, PA
215-635-7090

Deaf-Hearing Communication Centre, Inc.
dhcc.org | 630 Fairview Road, Swarthmore, PA
610-604-0452

Global Arena globalarena.com
100 South Broad Street, Suite 1400 | 215-735-1055

International Simultaneous Interpreters
inter-pret.org | 130 Booth Lane, Haverford, PA
610-649-8181

PSAV - Presentation Services psav.com
1341 North Delaware Avenue, Suite 103 | 215-625-0885

| TRANSPORTATION SERVICES |

Albrecht Events, LLC albrechtevents.com
209 Providence Lane, Lansdale, PA | 215-699-3784

Big Bus & Philadelphia Trolley Works
phillytour.com | 1350 Schuylkill Avenue | 215-389-8687

Destination Philly A.C., a DMC Network Company destinationphillyac.com
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 634, Atlantic City, NJ
215-625-0199

EDUCATION

Philadelphia is home to numerous world-renowned schools, universities and other centers of higher learning.

| SCHOOLS, COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES |

Chestnut Hill College A Catholic college in the Ignatian tradition, offering a traditional liberal arts undergraduate program and accelerated undergraduate degrees, master's and doctoral programs. chc.edu
9601 Germantown Avenue | 215-248-7001

Cheyney University of Pennsylvania Founded 1837 in Philadelphia, Cheyney University is public, coeducational and the nation's oldest historically black institution of higher education. cheyney.edu
1837 University Circle, Cheyney, PA | 610-399-2000

Community College of Philadelphia The college prepares students for transfer and career success with more than 70 associate degrees, certificate and proficiency certificate programs. ccp.edu
1700 Spring Garden Street | 215-751-8010

Drexel University Drexel University is a national leader in curricular innovation, integrating technology into every aspect of the academic experience. drexel.edu
3141 Chestnut Street | 215-895-2000

Drexel University Center for Food & Hospitality Management The Drexel University Center for Hospitality and Sport Management supports several key facets of tourism, travel, lodging, hospitality, food, restaurants, gaming and sport. drexel.edu/hsm
101 North 33rd Street, Suite 110 | 215-895-2411

Jefferson (Philadelphia University + Thomas Jefferson University) One of the largest private medical colleges, Jefferson College of Graduate Studies and Jefferson College Health Professionals. jefferson.edu | 1020 Walnut Street | 215-955-6000

La Salle University Remains true to the legacy of the Christian Brothers, an order committed to caring, challenging and inspiring teaching. lasalle.edu
1900 West Olney Avenue | 215-951-1000

Neumann University A Catholic college with 2,900 students, Neumann offers majors in arts and sciences, business and information management, education and human services, and nursing and health sciences. There are professional internships for every major. neumann.edu | One Neumann Drive, Aston, PA 800-9-NEUMANN

Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine (PCOM) Founded in 1899, PCOM educates osteopathic physicians, health practitioners and behavioral scientists. pcom.edu | 4170 City Avenue | 215-871-6300

Philadelphia Opportunities Industrialization Center A training institute devoted to providing the hospitality industry with a skilled workforce. philaoic.org | The Hospitality Training Institute of OIC, 1231 North Broad Street, 4th Floor | 215-236-7700

Saint Joseph's University This nationally recognized, private Jesuit university is distinguished by its personal size, comprehensive academic opportunities and respected faculty. sju.edu | 5600 City Avenue 610-660-1000

Temple University This senior comprehensive institution has a student body of 30,000 and a faculty of 1,700. There are six regional campuses as well as overseas campuses in Tokyo, Rome and London. temple.edu | 1801 North Broad Street | 215-204-7000

Temple University School of Sport Tourism & Hospitality Management Offers undergraduate, graduate and doctoral degree programs in tourism, hospitality, sports and recreation management and an Event Leadership Executive Certificate Program. sthm.temple.edu | 1810 North 13th Street | 215-204-8701

The University of the Arts One of the nation's only universities dedicated to the visual and performing arts, design and writing. Its 1,900 students study in the heart of Philadelphia's Avenue of the Arts. uarts.edu
320 South Broad Street | 215-717-6000

VISITOR SERVICES

From banking to beauty to health, these businesses and institutions are here to help.

| FINANCIAL SERVICES |

Citizens Bank - PA/NJ/DE A comprehensive provider of financial services for individuals and businesses. citizensbank.com | 130 North 18th Street, 13th Floor | 215-351-1710

Currency Exchange International Aims to create a worry-free foreign-currency service for all of Philadelphia's foreign-currency-exchange needs. CXI's courteous, knowledgeable staff offers exchange rates that are better than local banks and much better than the airport exchange's rates. Don't wait in line at the airport or deal with banking hours just to receive higher rates. philadelphiacurrencyexchange.com
1101 Market Street | 267-930-5580

Key Bank One of the nation's largest bank-based financial services company so it's easier for you to bank wherever you live. Footprint includes 15 states via a network of more than 1,200 branches and more than 1,500 KeyBank ATMs. key.com/business | 401 Plymouth Road, Suite 600, Plymouth Meeting, PA | 610-832-1800

PNC Bank Offers diverse financial services to consumers, small businesses and corporations. pncbank.com | 1600 Market Street | 215-585-5903

Republic Bank Philadelphia-based retail bank with 28 locations. Republic has the longest hours of any bank in the region, offers free checking and coin counting and issues debit/credit cards on the spot. myrepublicbank.com
50 South 16th Street | 215-430-5455

WSFS Bank Since 1832, WSFS has been a service-oriented, locally managed, community-banking institution serving Delaware Valley families and businesses of all sizes. wsfsbank.com
1110 Chestnut Street | 215-864-6015

| HOSPITALS AND MEDICAL PROVIDERS |

American Renal Associates The Dialysis Unit of Center City Philadelphia offers dialysis patient care services. americanrenalphiladelphia.com/about-us
230 North Broad Street, 12th Floor | 215-563-9383

Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania Offers more than 50 services and specialties led by the highest-quality medical specialists from around the world. pennmedicine.org/hup | 3930 Chestnut Street 800-789-PENN

Penn Presbyterian Medical Center One of the region's premier medical facilities combining state-of-the-art technology with personalized care from outstanding physicians and staff. pennmedicine.org/penn-presbyterian-medical-center
38th and Market streets | 800-789-PENN

Pennsylvania Hospital This is the nation's first hospital, founded in 1751 by Benjamin Franklin and Dr. Thomas Bond. A tour of the hospital's historic sites includes the nation's first surgical amphitheater and medical library. pennmedicine.org/pahosp
800 Spruce Street | 215-829-3000

Temple University Hospital The flagship facility of Temple University Health System, serving as the chief clinical training site of Temple University School of Medicine. tuh.templehealth.org
3401 North Broad Street | 800-TEMPLE-MED

Thomas Jefferson University Hospitals Provides excellent clinical and compassionate care for patients in the Philadelphia area. jefferson.edu
111 South 11th Street | 215-955-6000

Wills Eye Hospital Wills Eye conference facilities have state-of-the-art A/V capabilities including recording, internet access, teleconferencing. Suitable for symposiums, receptions and meetings. willseye.org
840 Walnut Street | 215-928-3000

| PHARMACIES AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES |

Marx Medical Equipment Marx Medical helps you easily accommodate your events with mobility equipment rentals, including scooters, wheelchairs, power chairs, ramps and lifts. Services the area from Washington to New York! Takes pride in excellent support and service. Team is responsive and ready to help you! marxmedicalequipment.com
2814 East Allegheny Avenue | 215-426-9242

Pickwick Pharmacy Come see them for all your needs, from quickly filled prescriptions to the latest in salon products. For a quick snack or anything you forgot to pack! Cosmetics, vitamins or PA lottery, it's all here. facebook.com/pickwick-pharmacy-496019280436967
1700 Market Street | 215-563-4860

| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES |

Buchanan, Ingersoll & Rooney, PC buchananingersoll.com | Two Liberty Place, 50 South 16th Street, Suite 3200 | 215-665-8700

Fox Rothschild LLP foxrothschild.com
2000 Market Street, 20th Floor | 215-299-2000

Saul Ewing Arnstein & Lehr, LLP saul.com
1500 Market Street, 38th Floor | 215-972-7777

TRANSPORTATION

Whether you're traveling by plane, train, bus or car, Philadelphia is easy to get to and get around. These resources make navigating the city a snap.

| AIRLINES |

Air Planning Since 1999, Air Planning has been arranging private air-charter services for some of the most notable entities in the world. Whether your travel need is for 300 passengers attending a corporate event or a small group requiring unparalleled luxury, its team of professionals will manage every aspect of your private charter flight. airplanning.com | 603-890-0044

American Airlines, Inc. American is building the youngest, most modern fleet among the largest U.S. airlines. The new American is arriving. aa.com
800-433-7300

| AIRPORTS |

Philadelphia International Airport Located seven miles from Center City, Philadelphia International Airport is served by 30 airlines. phl.org | 215-937-6065

| AUTOMOBILE RENTALS/LEASING |

Avis Rent A Car Great corporate and leisure rates. Many new locations. Call today. avis.com | 215-492-6547

Sixt Rent A Car First-class cars at economy prices. At Philadelphia Airport, Sixt Rent A Car offers a large selection of economy and luxury cars from top brands like Mercedes and BMW. sixt.com/car-rental/usa/philadelphia/philadelphia-intl-airport | 215-809-2170

| BOATS - CHARTERS/RENTALS/ SIGHTSEEING |

SailTime Philadelphia Come for a sail on the Delaware River to see all the sights along the exciting city waterfront. Whether you choose a day sail or a sunset cruise, you'll have a view of the city that you can't find anywhere else! During your cruise you'll be able to help sail the boat or simply choose to sit back to enjoy the scenery. It's possible to book multiple boats to do a team-building event or to accommodate a larger group. sailtime.com/philadelphia | 866-724-5101

| BUSES |

A-1 Limousine, Inc. A-1 Limousine is for people going places. They have 200 vehicles in their fleet and 250 trained chauffeurs. They are your solution locally, regionally, nationally and worldwide. alimo.com
800-367-0070

Academy Express LLC Academy Bus, the largest privately owned and operated transportation company, has been serving the Northeast region for more than 40 years. Whether you need to transport 20 or 20,000, its 1,000 buses can deliver. academybus.com | 609-265-2400

Ally Charter Bus Philadelphia Let Ally Bus be your resource for all your bus rentals in Philadelphia and surrounding areas. Their access to the largest selection of premium buses guarantees you a bus rental tailored to your specific needs. allybus.com/charter-bus-rentals-in-philadelphia | 215-392-4606

Big Bus & Philadelphia Trolley Works Full-service tour company. Customized tours and outings for groups. phillytour.com | 215-389-8687

Coach USA/Megabus.com Daily, intercity, express bus service with fares from \$1. Associations/affiliations: ABS, UBA. megabus.com | 877-GO2-MEGA

David Thomas Trailways New luxury 14-, 26-, 34-, 40-, 47- and 54-passenger motorcoaches and minicoaches, air-conditioned school buses, shuttles, airport transfers and wheelchair accessible. davidtours.travel | 215-677-8300

GOGO Charters Philadelphia When looking for a charter bus, mini bus, or shuttle rental in Philadelphia, rely on GOGO Charters to get your group where it needs to go. gogocharters.com/philadelphia-charter-bus
215-240-1416

Krapf's Coaches, Inc. Krapf's Coaches offers local and interstate charter service for groups of any size. Their charters travel anywhere in the United States and Canada. krapfbus.com | 610-431-1500

Park Avenue Limousine At the forefront of innovation in the ground transportation industry. Park Avenue Limousine has gone to great lengths to maintain the safety, security, comfort and loyalty of its clients. After 30 years in business, Park Avenue has become a benchmark in the industry, setting the standards of luxury service. parkavenuelimousine.com | 215-364-2470

Philadelphia Charter Bus Company

Count on Philadelphia Charter Bus Company to get you the perfect bus for you and your group. philadelphiacharterbuscompany.com | 215-240-1416

Production Transport, Inc. Shuttle bus programs for conventions, tradeshow, companion tours, vehicle advertising. prodtrans.com | 877-641-0900

Starr Bus Charter & Tours Safe, professional, courteous and reliable shuttle, charter and tour services. Associations/affiliations: ABA, NTA, IMG, SYTA. starrtours.com | 800-782-7703

Stout's Charter Service, Inc. Deluxe transportation for groups. Excellent customer service. Forty years experience. Associations/affiliations: ABA, UMA, IBA. stoutstransportation.com | 800-245-7868

Werner Coach 47- and 52-passenger motorcoaches, 33-passenger mini buses, charters, tours and shuttles. wernercoach.com | 610-933-7100

| CABS/LIMOUSINES/VANS |

Ace Limousine & Airport Service A full-sized, family-owned and -operated, ground-transportation service. Their services include airport transfers, corporate transportation, weddings and any special occasions. Their fleet includes sedans, SUVs, vans, limousines, Mercedes sprinters, shuttle buses and luxury buses. acelimosvce.com | 610-494-6545

Battle's Transportation Battle's Transportation, Inc. is committed to helping clients achieve their individual and organizational mission through the delivery of exceptional transportation services. battles-transport.com | 267-292-5373

Carey Philadelphia Carey delivers the most sophisticated ground transportation management resources, flawlessly executing more than 4,000 meetings and events, per year, worldwide. carey.com 800-336-4646

Global Limousine Network The finest in chauffeured transportation, sedans, limos and buses. gogloballimo.com | 215-334-7900

J & J Private Car, Limousine & Coach Service

Take the stress out of airport, business and/or group travel with J & J Affordable Luxury Transportation. jjtransportation.com | 610-776-1516

Kevin Smith Transportation Group This is the limousine and transportation company for a new age. They intend to shape it around what their customers actually want. kevinsmithgroup.com | 610-222-6225

King Limousine & Transportation Service, Inc.

King Limousine Transportation Service providing you with Global Chauffered Transportation Services. Seven days a week, 24 hours a day, worldwide service. kinglimoinc.com | 800-245-5460

Lyft Whether you're riding to meet friends for hoagies, get rowdy on the dance floor in Center City, or head home from the game, count on Lyft for reliable, affordable rides in minutes. The Lyft app matches you with local drivers in just a few taps. Request, ride, then simply pay in the app. lyft.com | 512-992-3415

Metropolis Passenger Logistics Metropolis Passenger Logistics' service promise to all our clients is to deliver a full-service ground transportation management program with complete customer satisfaction and zero resistance throughout the Delaware Valley region metro-ride.com | 215-595-2525

Park Avenue Limousine At the forefront of innovation in the ground transportation industry. Park Avenue Limousine has gone to great lengths to maintain the safety, security, comfort and loyalty of its clients. After 30 years in business, Park Avenue has become a benchmark in the industry, setting the standards of luxury service. parkavenuelimousine.com | 215-364-2470

Sterling Limousine & Transportation Services

Philadelphia's No. 1 passenger ground transportation provider. Diverse fleet ranging from sedans all the way up through motorcoaches. sterlinglimoservice.com 215-598-9270

Trophy Limousine Trophy Limousine Worldwide provides the finest in luxury transportation services available with a fleet that features the newest models of sedans, SUVs, limos and buses. trophylimo.com 215-609-4400

| CARRIAGES |

76 Carriage Company Experience Philadelphia's history aboard a stylish carriage. Clip-clop through Philadelphia's National Historic Park on a private, guided, enchanting horse-drawn carriage. phillytour.com 215-389-TOUR

| GROUND TRANSPORTATION |

A-1 Limousine, Inc. A-1 Limousine is for people going places. They have 200 vehicles in their fleet and 250 trained chauffeurs. They are your solution locally, regionally, nationally and worldwide. alimo.com 800-367-0070

| MANAGEMENT SERVICES |

Albrecht Events, LLC Specializes in top-notch planning and coordination services, including destination management, meeting planning, team building, special events and transportation. albrechtevents.com | 215-699-3784

Big Bus & Philadelphia Trolley Works Full-service tour company. Customized tours and outings for groups. phillytour.com | 215-389-8687

Callaway Transportation Inc. From citywide shuttle systems to management of integrated regional transportation operations, Callaway Transportation is committed to the success of your event. callawaytransportation.com | 410-795-8300

Carey Philadelphia Carey delivers the most sophisticated ground-transportation management resources, flawlessly executing more than 4,000 meetings and events, per year, worldwide. carey.com 800-336-4646

Centipede Tours, LLC Tours, transportation, meet-and-greets and dine-arounds. centipedetours.com 215-735-3123

Event Transportation Associates, Inc. Management services for all event mediums, providing world-class, high-visibility transportation planning and management for events that need a comprehensive solution. eventtransportation.com | 360-282-6010

SEAT Planners SEAT Planners is the leading company in passenger transportation management. They applied the science of public transportation to the service of private transportation for the perfect system of shuttling guests for conventions and events. seatplanners.com | 619-237-9434

THG Transport THG specializes in all forms of transportation for corporate and personal ground use. They offer sedan, limousine, mini-bus, shuttle bus, executive and deluxe motorcoach services. thgtransport.com | 610-793-3492

Transportation Management Services (TMS) Providing citywide hotel/venue shuttle and spouse-tour management. tms.com | 301-260-2070

| PARKING/PARKING FACILITIES |

The Convention Center Parking Facility The Convention Center Parking Facility is a bright, clean, new, professionally managed facility open 24 hours a day, seven days a week. They offer electric vehicle charging stations, glass-backed elevators and green-roof technology. conventioncenterparking.com | 267-239-0676

SP+ SP+ is a diverse provider of professional parking, ground transportation, facility maintenance, security and event-logistics services. splus.com | 215-568-4025

| PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION |

Amtrak's 30th Street Station Amtrak offers intercity rail transportation to more than 500 destinations nationally. amtrak.com | 800-USA-RAIL

NJ Transit NJ TRANSIT is New Jersey's public transportation corporation. Its mission is to provide safe, reliable, convenient and cost-effective transit service with a skilled team of employees dedicated to their customers' needs and committed to excellence. njtransit.com | 973-275-5555

SEPTA If you want to ride REAL Trains and Trolleys, SEPTA has them—and buses too. Make the SEPTA experience part of your visit. septa.org | 215-580-7800

| TOUR BUS/MOTOR COACH/RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARKING |

THG Transport THG specializes in all forms of transportation for corporate and personal ground use. Offers sedan, limousine, mini-bus, shuttle bus, executive and deluxe motorcoach services. thgtransport.com 610-793-3492

| TRAVEL AGENCIES |

Expedia Group Expedia Group is the world's travel platform, offering consumers all the resources they need to research, plan and book their perfect trip. expedia.com 800-Expedia

| TROLLEYS |

Big Bus & Philadelphia Trolley Works Full-service tour company. Customized tours and outings for groups. phillytour.com | 215-389-8687

Philadelphia Sightseeing Tours & Transportation Classic American trolleys evoke warm, positive emotions at first sight. Unlike a motorcoach with its high seatbacks, the trolley's openness to the cabin creates an atmosphere of interaction and unrestricted communication. philadelphiasightseeingtours.com | 215-922-2300

EASTERN STATE PENITENTIARY

America's Most Historic Prison

Step out of the ordinary and into a massive, abandoned prison.

Explore the cellblocks, underground punishment cells, Al Capone's cell, and more!

Unique corporate events for groups of up to 1,000 available evenings April through August.

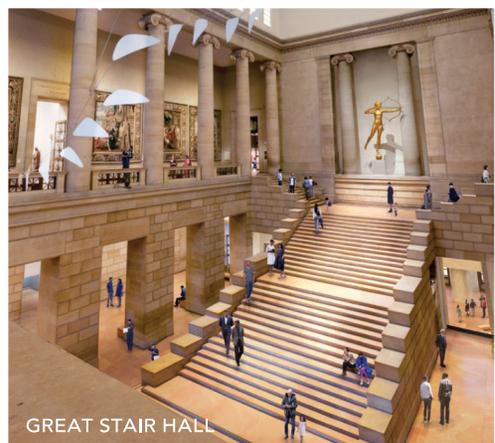
Guide-led tours for groups of up to 150 available day and night, year-round.



(215) 309-4900
fs@easternstate.org

Just five blocks from the
Philadelphia Museum of Art

Entertain In Our New Spaces



Special Events

215-684-7310 | philamuseum.org/entertaining

Architectural renderings by Gehry Partners, LLP and KX-L



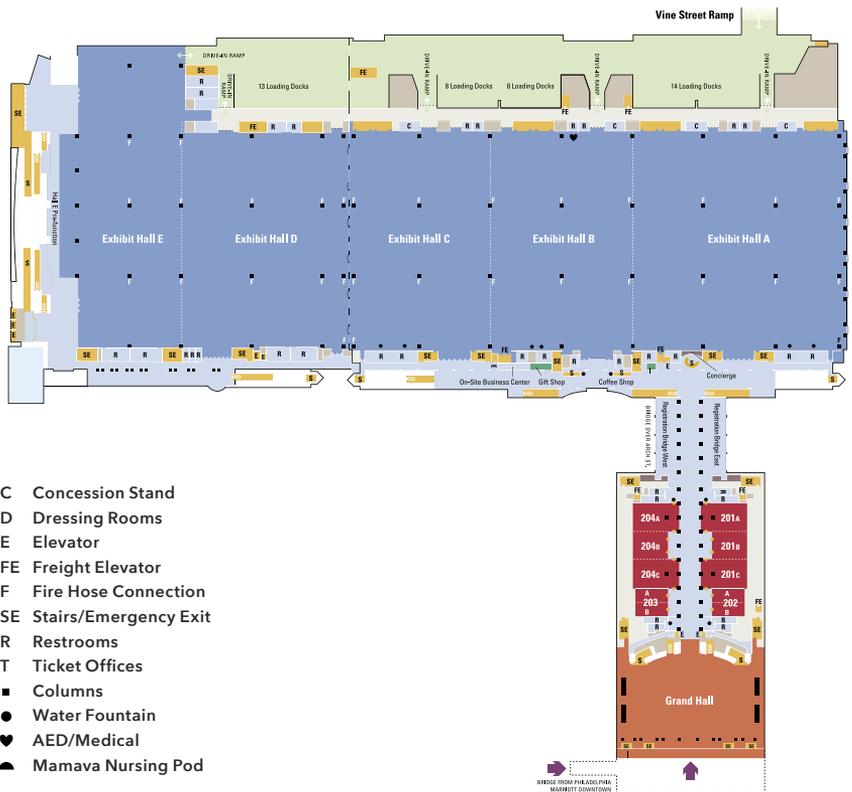
100 LEVEL | STREET ACCESS



KEY

- Entrances
- Exhibit Halls
- Meeting Rooms
- Ballrooms
- Public Areas
- Shops
- Stairs, Elevator, Escalator
- Loading Dock
- House Storage
- Offices
- Back of House
- Concession Stand
- Dressing Rooms
- Elevator
- Freight Elevator
- Fire Hose Connection
- Stairs/Emergency Exit
- Restrooms
- Ticket Offices
- Columns
- Water Fountain
- AED/Medical
- Mamava Nursing Pod

200 LEVEL | EXHIBIT HALL



KEY

- Entrances
- Exhibit Halls
- Meeting Rooms
- Ballrooms
- Public Areas
- Shops
- Stairs, Elevator, Escalator
- Loading Dock
- House Storage
- Offices
- Back of House
- Concession Stand
- Dressing Rooms
- Elevator
- Freight Elevator
- Fire Hose Connection
- Stairs/Emergency Exit
- Restrooms
- Ticket Offices
- Columns
- Water Fountain
- AED/Medical
- Mamava Nursing Pod

See our interactive floor plans at discoverPHL.com/floorplans

100 LEVEL

GETTING IN ON THE GROUND FLOOR



A GOLD-CERTIFIED LEED FACILITY

100 LEVEL MEETING ROOMS

Meeting Room	Gross sq ft	Width	Length	Ceiling Height	Banquet	Class Room	Theater	Hollow Square
100-A	450	18'	25'	11'	20	24	48	16
100-B	450	18'	25'	11'	20	24	48	16
101	450	18'	25'	11'	20	24	46	16
102-A	1,540	37'	38'	11'	90	72	162	40
102-B	770	18'	38'	11'	30	42	80	32
102-AB	2,146	58'	38'	11'	150	112	256	50
103-A	3,036	39'	76'	17'	180	168	378	64
103-B*	3,036	39'	76'	17'	160	152	353	70
103-AB	6,080	80'	76'	17'	340	376	775	75
103-BC	6,080	80'	76'	17'	340	376	775	75
103-C	3,036	39'	76'	17'	180	168	378	64
103-ABC	9,044	119'	76'	17'	560	600	1,060	80
104-A	986	29'	34'	11'	40	48	108	30
104-B	986	29'	34'	11'	40	48	108	30
104-AB	1,972	59'	34'	11'	100	124	238	56
105-A	802	19'	38'	13'	40	42	80	32
105-B	2,406	59'	38'	13'	150	144	272	70
105-AB	3,081	79'	39'	13'	210	192	368	72
106-A	825	19'	39'	11'	40	42	80	30
106-B	825	19'	39'	11'	40	42	80	30
106-AB	1,521	39'	39'	11'	90	84	180	40
107-A	802	19'	39'	13'	40	48	80	30
107-B	2,406	59'	39'	13'	150	144	272	70
107-AB	3,081	79'	39'	13'	180	192	368	72
108-A	3,165	45'	66'	17'	190	208	360	64
108-B	3,165	45'	66'	17'	190	208	360	64
108-AB	6,006	91'	66'	17'	380	368	726	88
109-A	802	19'	39'	13'	40	42	80	32
109-B	2,406	59'	39'	13'	150	144	272	56
109-AB	3,081	79'	39'	13'	210	192	368	72
110-A	825	19'	39'	11'	40	42	80	30
110-B	825	19'	39'	11'	40	42	80	30
110-AB	1,521	39'	39'	11'	90	84	180	40
111-A	802	19'	39'	13'	40	42	80	32
111-B	2,406	59'	39'	13'	150	144	272	70
111-AB	3,081	79'	39'	13'	210	192	368	70
112-A	986	29'	34'	12'	40	48	108	30
112-B	986	29'	34'	12'	40	48	108	30
112-AB	1,972	58'	34'	12'	100	120	238	56
113-A	3,036	39'	76'	17'	180	168	378	70
113-B*	3,036	39'	76'	17'	160	152	352	70
113-C	3,036	39'	76'	17'	180	168	378	70
113-AB	6,004	59'	76'	17'	340	376	651	75
113-BC	6,004	59'	76'	17'	340	376	651	75
113-ABC	9,044	118'	76'	17'	560	600	1,060	80

100 LEVEL MEETING ROOMS

Meeting Room	Gross sq ft	Width	Length	Ceiling Height	Banquet	Class Room	Theater	Hollow Square
Michael A. Nutter Theatre	6,300	81'3"	58'6"	17' Low 21' High	600 Fixed-Seating		Stage 58'W x 14'D	
115-A	2,964	39'	76'	18'	180	156	360	64
115-B*	2,964	39'	76'	18'	150	160	322	48
115-C	2,964	39'	76'	18'	180	156	360	64
115-AB	6,004	79'	76'	18'	260	320	656	75
115-BC	6,004	79'	76'	18'	260	320	656	75
115-ABC	9,044	119'	39'	18'	540	608	1050	80
116	2,655	59'	46'	12'	150	192	280	56
117	2,655	59'	46'	12'	150	192	280	56
118-A	2,964	39'	76'	18'	180	156	360	64
118-B*	2,964	40'	76'	18'	150	96	322	48
118-C	2,964	39'	76'	18'	180	156	360	64
118-AB	6,004	79'	76'	18'	260	320	656	75
118-BC	6,004	79'	76'	18'	260	320	656	75
118-ABC	9,044	76'	119'	18'	340	608	1050	80
119-A	3,082	46'	67'	18'	190	184	340	64
119-B	3,082	46'	67'	18'	190	184	340	64
119-AB	6,164	91'	67'	18'	380	368	736	88
120-A	2,379	39'	59'	18'	120	120	270	56
120-B	2,379	39'	59'	18'	120	120	270	56
120-C	2,379	39'	59'	18'	120	120	270	56
120-AB	4,661	79'	59'	18'	240	280	546	75
120-BC	4,661	79'	59'	18'	240	280	546	75
120-ABC	7,259	119'	59'	18'	400	480	858	80
121-A	2,379	39'	59'	18'	120	120	270	56
121-B	2,379	39'	59'	18'	120	120	270	56
121-C	2,379	39'	59'	18'	120	120	270	56
121-AB	4,661	79'	59'	18'	240	280	546	70
121-BC	4,661	79'	59'	18'	240	280	546	70
121-ABC	7,259	119'	59'	18'	400	480	858	80
122-A	2,379	39'	59'	18'	120	120	270	56
122-B	3,600	39'	59'	18'	200	200	392	64
122-AB	6,040	99'	59'	18'	320	320	672	88
123	2,596	59'	43'	12'	150	140	280	56
124	2,596	59'	43'	12'	150	140	280	56
125	2,596	59'	43'	12'	150	140	280	56
126-A	3,540	60'	59'	18'	200	200	420	64
126-B	1,830	30'	59'	18'	100	88	224	56
126-AB	5,428	92'	59'	18'	280	320	672	88

100 LEVEL EXHIBIT HALLS

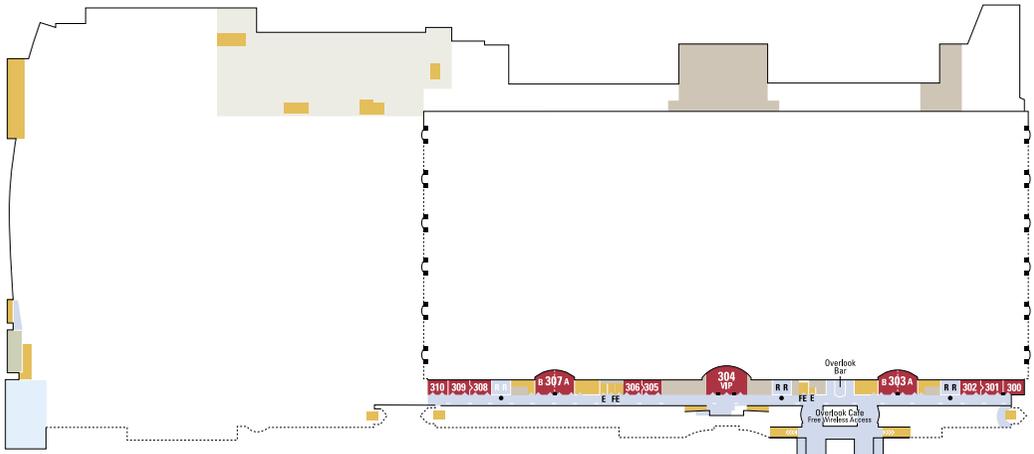
Room	Gross sq ft	Width	Length	Ceiling Height	Columns	10 x 10 Exhibits	Banquet**	Theater	Max Door Size	Loading Docks
Hall F*	125,000	368'	340'	15' Low	60'	477	5,240	9,200	24' x 16'	8
Hall G*	26,000	190'	179'	14' Low	60'	82	1,080	2,200	24' x 14'	4
Broad Street Atrium	23,400	90'	260'	113'	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Capacities shown are maximum with no furniture or equipment. These numbers do not account for A/V equipment or staging that may impact the capacity.

* Rooms with columns ** Rounds of 10

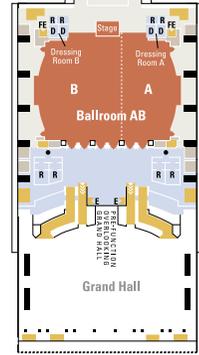


300 LEVEL



KEY

- Entrances
- Exhibit Halls
- Meeting Rooms
- Ballrooms
- Public Areas
- Shops
- Stairs, Elevator, Escalator
- Loading Dock
- House Storage
- Offices
- Back of House
- Concession Stand
- Dressing Rooms
- Elevator
- Freight Elevator
- Fire Hose Connection
- Stairs/Emergency Exit
- Restrooms
- Ticket Offices
- Columns
- Water Fountain
- AED/Medical
- Mamava Nursing Pod



300 LEVEL MEETING ROOMS

Meeting Room	Gross sq ft	Width	Length	Ceiling Height	Banquet	Class Room	Theater	Hollow Square
300	500	25'	20'	8'6"	30	24	50	16
301	580	29'	20'	8'6"	30	24	48	24
302	580	29'	20'	8'6"	30	24	48	24
303-A	810	26'	27'	8'6"	40	40	94	24
303-B	810	26'	27'	8'6"	40	40	94	24
303-AB	1,431	54'	27'	8'6"	80	100	204	40
304 (VIP)	1,624	56'	29'	8'6"	100	112	244	48
305	520	26'	20'	8'6"	30	24	50	16
306	520	26'	20'	8'6"	30	24	50	16
307-A	810	26'	27'	8'6"	40	40	94	24
307-B	810	26'	27'	8'6"	40	40	94	24
307-AB	1,431	53'	27'	8'6"	80	100	204	40
308	580	29'	20'	8'6"	30	24	59	24
309	580	29'	20'	8'6"	30	24	59	24
310	286	22'	13'	8'6"	20	16	31	16

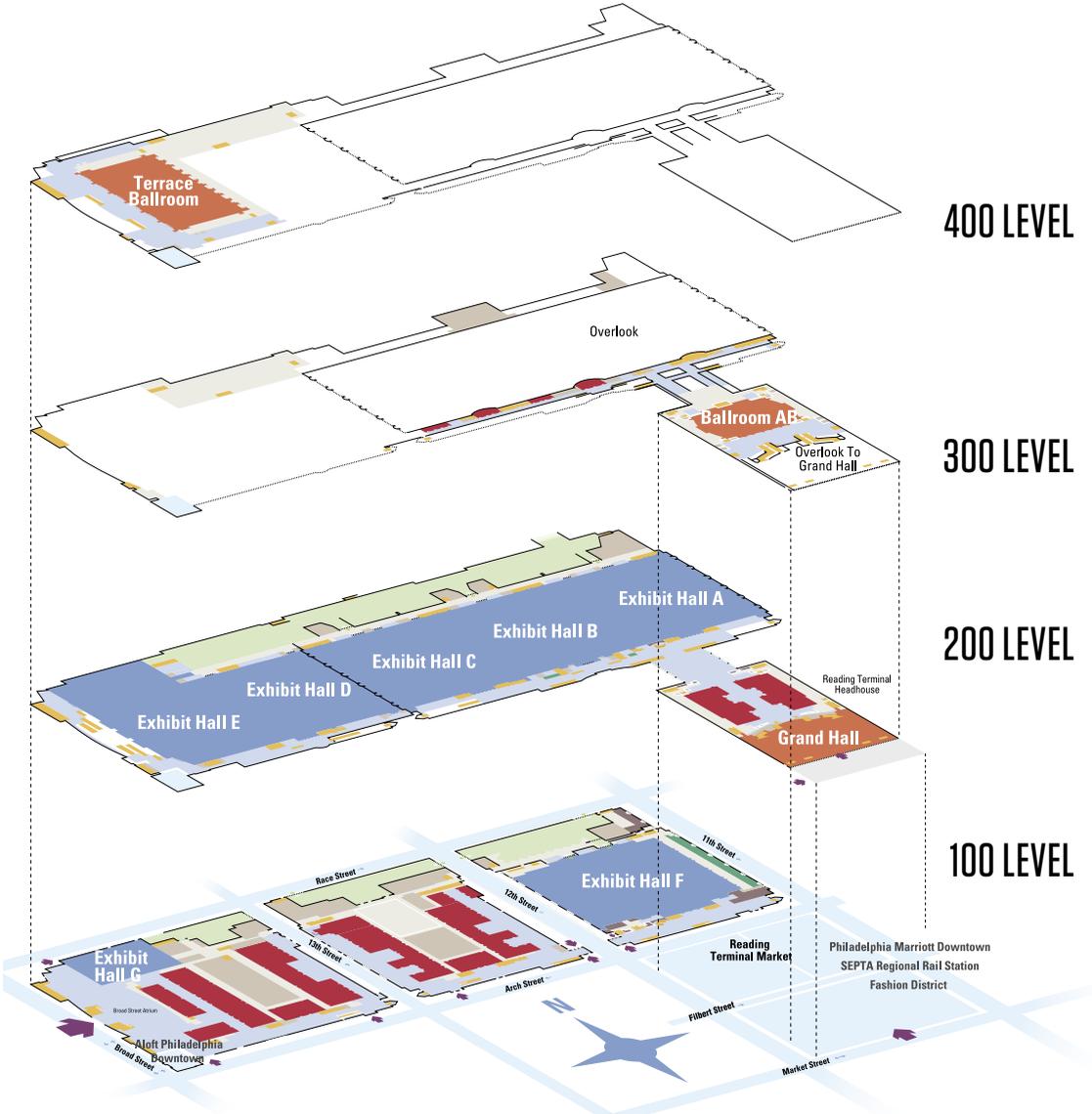
BALLROOM AB ABOVE 200 LEVEL

Room	Gross sq ft	Width	Length	Ceiling Height	Banquet	Class Room	Theater
Ballroom A	11,620	67'	156'	24' low	744**	576	1,092
Ballroom B	18,330	107'	156'	42' high	1,140**	1,160	1,881
Ballroom AB	31,512	202'	156'	42' high	2,000**	1,500	2,973
Stage	34'W x 24' D						

Capacities shown are maximum with no furniture or equipment.
 These numbers do not account for A/V equipment or staging that may impact the capacity.
 ** At 6 ft. rounds with 12 seats per table

See our interactive floor plans at discoverPHL.com/floorplans

THE PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER FLOOR PLANS



400 LEVEL

300 LEVEL

200 LEVEL

100 LEVEL

KEY

- Entrances
- Exhibit Halls
- Meeting Rooms
- Ballrooms
- Public Areas
- Shops
- Stairs, Elevator, Escalator
- Loading Dock
- House Storage
- Offices
- Back of House
- C Concession Stand
- D Dressing Rooms
- E Elevator
- FE Freight Elevator
- F Fire Hose Connection
- SE Stairs/Emergency Exit
- R Restrooms
- T Ticket Offices
- Columns
- Water Fountain
- AED/Medical
- Mamava Nursing Pod

PHL PHILADELPHIA CENTER CITY MAP



- #### Airport & Sports Complex Key
1. Clarion Hotel & Conference Center
 2. Courtyard by Marriott Philadelphia South
 3. Doubletree by Hilton Philadelphia Airport
 4. Embassy Suites Philadelphia Airport
 5. Hampton Inn Philadelphia Airport
 6. Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham Phila. Airport
 7. Holiday Inn Philadelphia Stadium
 8. Philadelphia Airport Marriott
 9. Renaissance Philadelphia Airport
 10. Sheraton Suites Philadelphia Airport

Hotel	SEPTA Transit Station
Building	Airport Train
Park	Market / Frankford Line
Parking Facility	Broad Street Line
Visitor Center	Subway / Surface Line
Hospital	PATCO Line
Place of Worship	



HISTORIC AREA INDEX

- | | |
|---|---|
|  MUSEUM |  HISTORIC |
| A. New Hall Military Museum | 1. Independence Hall |
| B. Free Quaker Meeting House Museum | 2. Congress Hall |
| C. National Library Museum | 3. Old City Hall |
| D. National Museum of American Jewish History | 4. Philosophical Hall |
| E. Science History Institute | 5. Library Hall |
| | 6. Second Bank of the U.S. |
| | 7. Franklin Court |
| | 8. Carpenters' Hall |
| | 9. Todd House |
| | 10. First Bank of the U.S. |
| | 11. Bishop White House |
| | 12. Christ Church Burial Ground & Franklin's Grave |



SEPTA Regional Rail & Rail Transit



